

Certified: --

E-100-22

Department: Public WorksService: "On Call" CMI Service H670008ER

the term of the Contract.

5) Insurance Required:

Contract Delayed:

FILED WITH THE CLERK OF THE NASSAU COUNTY LEGISLATURE AUGUIST 24, 2022 11:28AM

NIFS ID: CLPW22000018

Capital: X

Contract ID #: CFPW19000004

NIFS Entry Date: 06/10/2022

Slip Type: Amendment						
CRP:						
Time Extension:	Time Extension:					
Addl. Funds: X	Addl. Funds: X					
Blanket Resolution:						
Revenue: Federal Aid: State Aid:						
Vendor Submitted an Unsolicited Solicitation:						

1) Mandated Program:	No
2) Comptroller Approval Form Attached:	Yes
3) CSEA Agmt. & 32 Compliance Attached:	No
4) Significant Adverse Information Identified? (if yes, attach memo):	No

Yes

Term: Amendment is for additional funds only. No change to

Vendor/Municipality Info:						
Name: LiRo Engineers, Inc. DBA: The LiRo Group ID#:131974950						
Main Address: 3 Aerial Way Syosset, NY 11791						
Main Contact: Nancy Malicki						
Main Phone: (516) 214-8155						

Department:
Contact Name: Saji Varughese
Address: NCDPW 1194 Prospect Ave Westbury, NY 11580
Phone: (516) 571-9651
Email: svarughese@nassaucountyny.gov,Ekobel@nassaucountyn y.gov,ldionisio@nassaucountyny.gov

Contract Summary

Purpose: The original contract H670008ER was to provide On Call construction Management and Inspection services for all construction activities in the Highway/Bridge unit. This amendment is to add one million five hundred thousand dollars (\$1,500,000.00) to the cap. The additional funding is necessary because of the depletion of funds due to various task orders issued to the firm. The new total cap amount that the County shall pay to the firm as full consideration for services not to exceed the amend amount of five million dollars (\$5,000,000.00).

Method of Procurement: This Agreement was entered into after a written request for proposals was issued on November 7, 2018. Potential proposers were made aware of the availability of the RFP by public notice in Newsday, Contract Reporter and the

County's eProcurement website. Fifteen (15) of potential proposers requested copies of the RFP. Proposals were due on December 7, 2018. Fifteen (15) proposals were received and evaluated. Proposals were evaluated by professional staff within the Department by, Rakhal Maitra, P.E., Deputy Commissioner, Richard Iadevaio, Superintendent of Highway and Drainage Construction, Garry Desyr, Civil Engineer II and Saji Varughese, Construction inspector II. The proposals were scored and ranked. As a result of the scoring and ranking, the highest nine (9) ranking proposer was selected. Out of nine, one firm was non responsive and eight firms were selected for this On Call agreement.

Procurement History: The original agreement was previously selected through an open competitive process with an initial cap of one million five hundred thousand dollars (\$1,500,000.00). Amendment #1 added two million dollars (\$2,000,000.00) bringing the cap to three million five hundred thousand dollars (\$3,500,000.00). This amendment #2 is to add an additional one million five hundred thousand dollars (\$1,500,000.00) to further increase the cap to a total of five million dollars (\$5,000,000.00).

Description of General Provisions: This is an amendment to add one million five hundred thousand dollars (\$1,500,000.00) to the cap. There will be no change to the term of the contract.

Impact on Funding / Price Analysis: Original Agreement H670008ER (CFPW19000004) with a cap of 1. 5 million was certified on 5/27/2019. Amendment #1 added two million dollars (\$2,000,000.00) bringing the cap to three million five hundred thousand dollars (\$3,500,000.00). With this proposed amendment, there will be 1.5 million dollars cap increase in funding. The new total amount that the County shall pay to the firm as full consideration for services not to exceed five million (\$5,000,000.00) dollars (the amended amount). Project 61587.

Change in Contract from Prior Procurement: This agreement amendment #2 is to add one million five hundred thousand dollars (\$1,500,000.00) to the cap with a new cap of \$5,000,000.00.

Recommendation: Approve as Submitted

Advisement Information

Fund	Control	Resp. Center	Object	Index Code	Sub Object	Budget Code	Line	Amount
CAP			00	PWCAPCAP	00003	PWCAPCAP 00003 61587 CM1	09	\$0.01
Project 1	Number	61587						
Project 1	Detail	CM1						
						TOTAL		\$0.01

	Additional Info
Blanket Encumbrance	
Transaction	109
	Renewal
% Increase	
% Decrease	

Funding Source	Amount
Revenue Contract:	
County	\$0.00
Federal	\$0.00
State	\$0.00
Capital	\$0.01
Other	\$0.00
Total	\$0.01

Routing Slip

Department			
NIFS Entry	Elizabeth Kobel	06/14/2022 03:01PM	Approved
NIFS Final Approval	Roseann D'Alleva	06/15/2022 11:21AM	Approved
Final Approval	Roseann D'Alleva	06/15/2022 11:21AM	Approved
DPW			
Capital Fund Approval	Roseann D'Alleva	06/16/2022 02:38PM	Approved
Final Approval	Roseann D'Alleva	06/16/2022 02:38PM	Approved
County Attorney			
RE & Insurance Verification	Andrew Amato	06/16/2022 03:38PM	Approved
Approval as to Form	Nick Sarandis	06/20/2022 11:41AM	Approved
NIFS Approval	Daniel Gregware	06/20/2022 12:40PM	Approved
Final Approval	Daniel Gregware	06/20/2022 12:40PM	Approved
OMB			
NIFS Approval	Nadiya Gumieniak	06/16/2022 04:51PM	Approved
NIFA Approval	Christopher Nolan	06/20/2022 04:34PM	Approved
Final Approval	Christopher Nolan	06/20/2022 04:34PM	Approved
Compliance & Vertical DCE			
Procurement Compliance Approval	Robert Cleary	07/29/2022 05:19PM	Approved
DCE Compliance Approval	Robert Cleary	07/29/2022 05:20PM	Approved
Vertical DCE Approval	Edward Powers	08/01/2022 01:18PM	Approved
Final Approval	Edward Powers	08/01/2022 01:18PM	Approved
Legislative Affairs Review			
Final Approval	Christopher Leimone	08/24/2022 11:13AM	Approved

Legislature	
Final Approval	In Progress
Comptroller	
Claims Approval	Pending
Legal Approval	Pending
Accounting / NIFS Approval	Pending
Deputy Approval	Pending
Final Approval	Pending
NIFA	
NIFA Approval	Pending

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE AN AMENDMENT TO A PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND LIRO ENGINEERS, INC.

WHEREAS, the County has negotiated an amendment to a personal services agreement with Liro Engineers Inc. for On-Call Construction Management/
Inspection Services for all construction activities in the Highway/Bridge Unit, a copy of which is on file with the Clerk of the Legislature; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that the Rules Committee of the Nassau County Legislature authorizes the County Executive to execute the said amendment to an agreement with Liro Engineers, Inc.

AMENDMENT NO. 2

This AMENDMENT Number 2, (this "Amendment"), between (i) Nassau County, a municipal corporation having its principal office at 1550 Franklin Avenue, Mineola, New York 11501 (the "County"), acting on behalf of the Department of Public Works having its principal office at 1194 Prospect Avenue, Westbury, New York 11590 and (ii) LiRo Engineers, Inc., having its principal office at Three Aerial Way, Syosset, NY 11791, (the "Firm").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, pursuant to County contract number H670008ER between the County and the Firm, executed on behalf of the County on May 27, 2019, (the "Original Agreement"), the Firm performed certain services for the County in connection with Construction Management/Inspection Services for all construction activities in the Highway/Bridge Unit, which services are more fully described in the Original Agreement (the services contemplated by the Original Agreement, the "Services");

WHEREAS, the term of the Original Agreement was from May 27, 2019 through May 26, 2022 (the "Original Term") with two, one (1) year extensions at the discretion of the Commissioner.

WHEREAS, the maximum amount that the County agreed to reimburse the Firm for Services under the Original Agreement, as full compensation for the Services, was One Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$1,500,000.00) (the "Maximum Amount")

WHEREAS, Amendment Number 1, increased the maximum amount that the County agreed to reimburse the Firm for Services under the Original Agreement, by Two Million Dollars to Three Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$3,500,000.00) (the "Maximum Amount")

WHEREAS, the County and the Firm desire to increase the Maximum Amount; and,

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants contained in this Amendment, the parties agree as follows:

Payment. Section 3(a) Maximum Amount shall be revised to increase it by One Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$1,500,000.00), so that the increased total Maximum Amount that the County shall pay to the Firm as full consideration for Services shall not exceed Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000.00) (the "Amended Maximum Amount"). Payment for Services shall be made in accordance with the rates and terms provided in the Original Agreement.

Full	Force	and	Effect.	All	the	terms	and	conditio	ns	of the	Original	Agree	ment	not
expr	essly a	mend	led by th	is Aı	nen	dment :	shall	remain ir	n ful	ll force	and effec	et and \mathfrak{g}	govern	the
relat	ionshir	of tl	he partie	s for	the	term of	f the	amended	l Ag	reemer	nt.			

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment as of the date first above written.

LiRo Engineers, Inc. By:
Name: Michael RAICEY
Title: Exec VICE PRES
Date: 3/08/2027_
NASSAU COUNTY
R _V ∙
-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Date:
By: Name: Title: County Executive Deputy County Executive Date:

PLEASE EXECUTE IN BLUE INK

STATE OF NEW YORK)
)ss.: COUNTY OF NASSAU)
On the 18 day of March in the year 2022 before me personally came Michael Bailey to me personally known who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say, that he or she resides in the County of that he or she is the Hec. Vice President of Life Engineers, Two., the corporation described herein and which executed the above instrument; and that he or she signed his or her name thereto by authority of the board of directors of said corporation. DENISE L. MUXO NOTARY PUBLIC State of New York No. 01MU6051939 Qualified in Suffolk County Commission Expires December 11, 20_22
STATE OF NEW YORK))ss.:
COUNTY OF NASSAU)
On the day of in the year 2022 before me personally came to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he or she resides in the County of ; that he or she is County Executive of the County of Nassau, the municipal corporation described herein and which executed the above instrument; and that he or she signed his or her name thereto pursuant to Section 205 of the County Government Law of Nassau County.
NOTARY PUBLIC
i

i

Compliance with Law.

- (a) Prohibition of Gifts. In accordance with County Executive Order 2-2018, the Contractor shall not offer, give, or agree to give anything of value to any County employee, agent, consultant, construction manager, or other person or firm representing the County (a "County Representative"), including members of a County Representative's immediate family, in connection with the performance by such County Representative of duties involving transactions with the Contractor on behalf of the County, whether such duties are related to this Agreement or any other County contract or matter. As used herein, "anything of value" shall include, but not be limited to, meals, holiday gifts, holiday baskets, gift cards, tickets to golf outings, tickets to sporting events, currency of any kind, or any other gifts, gratuities, favorable opportunities or preferences. For purposes of this subsection, an immediate family member shall include a spouse, child, parent, or sibling. The Contractor shall include the provisions of this subsection in each subcontract entered into under this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Disclosure of Conflicts of Interest</u>. In accordance with County Executive Order 2-2018, the Contractor has disclosed as part of its response to the County's Business History Form, or other disclosure form(s), any and all instances where the Contractor employs any spouse, child, or parent of a County employee of the agency or department that contracted or procured the goods and/or services described under this Agreement. The Contractor shall have a continuing obligation, as circumstances arise, to update this disclosure throughout the term of this Agreement.
- (c) <u>Vendor Code of Ethics</u>. By executing this Agreement, the Contractor hereby certifies and covenants that:
 - (i) The Contractor has been provided a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics issued on June 5, 2019, as may be amended from time to time (the "Vendor Code of Ethics"), and will comply with all of its provisions;
 - (ii) All of the Contractor's Participating Employees, as such term is defined in the Vendor Code of Ethics (the "Participating Employees"), have been provided a copy of the Vendor Code of Ethics prior to their participation in the underlying procurement;
 - (iii) All Participating Employees have completed the acknowledgment required by the Vendor Code of Ethics;
 - (iv) The Contractor will retain all of the signed Participating Employee acknowledgements for the period it is required to retain other records pertinent to performance under this Agreement;
 - (v) The Contractor will continue to distribute the Vendor Code of Ethics, obtain signed Participating Employee acknowledgments as new Participating Employees are added or changed during the term of this Agreement, and retain such signed acknowledgments for the period the Contractor is required to retain other records pertinent to performance under this Agreement; and

The Contractor has obtained the certifications required by the Vendor Code of Ethics from any subcontractors or other lower tier participants who have participated in procurements for work performed under this Agreement.

Signature	
MICHAEZ BALCE/ Printed Name and Title	GET VICE PRES
3/18/2022 Date	



Nassau County Interim Finance Authority

Contract Approval Request Form (As of January 1, 2015)

1. Vendor: LiRo Engineers, Inc.

2. Amount requiring NIFA approval: \$1,500,000.00

Amount to be encumbered: \$0.01

Slip Type: Amendment

If new contract - \$ amount should be full amount of contract

If advisement - NIFA only needs to review if it is increasing funds above the amount previously approved by NIFA

If amendment - \$ amount should be full amount of amendment only

3. Contract Term: to Amendment is for additional funds only. No change to the term of the Contract.

Has work or services on this contract commenced? No

If yes, please explain:

4. Funding Source:

General Fund (GEN) Capital Improvement Fund (CAP)	X	Grant Fund (GRT) Other
Federal %	O	
State %	0	
County %	100	
Is the cash available for the full amount of the	contract?	Yes
If not, will it require a future borrowing?		Yes
Has the County Legislature approved the borr	owing?	Yes

5. Provide a brief description (4 to 5 sentences) of the item for which this approval is requested:

The original contract H670008ER was to provide On Call construction Management and Inspection services for all construction activities in the Highway/Bridge unit. This amendment is to add one million five hundred thousand dollars (\$1,500,000.00) to the cap. The additional funding is necessary because of the depletion of funds due to various task orders issued to the firm. The new total cap amount that the County shall pay to the firm as full consideration for services not to exceed the amend amount of five million dollars (\$5,000,000.00).

6. Has the item requested herein followed all proper procedures and thereby approved by the:

Nassau County Attorney as to form

Yes

No

Nassau County Committee and/or Legislature

Has NIFA approved the borrowing for this contract?

Date of approval(s) and citation to the resolution where approval for this item was provided:

7. Identify all contracts (with dollar amounts) with this or an affiliated party within the prior 12 months:

AUTHORIZATION

To the best of my knowledge, I hereby certify that the information contained in this Contract Approval Request Form and any additional information submitted in connection with this request is true and accurate and that all expenditures that will be made in reliance on this authorization are in conformance with the Nassau County Approved Budget and not in conflict with the Nassau County Multi-Year Financial Plan. I understand that NIFA will rely upon this information in its official deliberations.

CNOLAN	06/20/2022	
Authenticated User	<u>Date</u>	

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

To the best of my knowledge, I hereby certify that the information listed is true and accurate and is in conformance with the Nassau County Approved Budget and not in conflict with the Nassau County Multi-Year Financial Plan.

Regarding funding, please check the correct response:

I certify that the funds are available to be encumbered pending NIFA approval of this contract.

If this is a capital project:

I certify that the bonding for this contract has been approved by NIFA.

Budget is available and funds have been encumbered but the project requires NIFA bonding authorization.

<u>Authenti</u>	<u>icated User</u>	<u>Date</u>				
			NIFA			
Amount being approved by NIFA:						
Payment is not guaranteed for any work commenced prior to this approval.						

<u>Authenticated User</u> <u>Date</u>

NOTE: All contract submissions MUST include the County's own routing slip, current NIFS printouts for all relevant accounts and relevant Nassau County Legislature communication documents and relevant supplemental information pertaining to the item requested herein.

NIFA Contract Approval Request Form MUST be filled out in its entirety before being submitted to NIFA for review.

NIFA reserves the right to request additional information as needed.

Elaine Phillips Comptroller



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER

240 Old Country Road Mineola, New York 11501

COMPTROLLER APPROVAL FORM FOR PERSONAL, PROFESSIONAL OR HUMAN SERVICES CONTRACTS

Attach this form along with all personal, professional or human services contracts, contract renewals, extensions and amendments.

CONTRACTOR NAME:
CONTRACTOR ADDRESS:
FEDERAL TAX ID #:
Instructions: Please check the appropriate box ("☑") after one of the following roman numerals, and provide all the requested information.
I. □ The contract was awarded to the lowest, responsible bidder after advertisement for sealed bids. The contract was awarded after a request for sealed bids was published in [newspaper] on [date]. The sealed bids were publicly opened on [date] [#] of sealed bids were received and opened.
II. The contractor was selected pursuant to a Request for Proposals. The Contract was entered into after a written request for proposals was issued on [date]. Potential proposers were made aware of the availability of the RFP by advertisement in [newspaper], posting on industry websites, via email to interested parties and by publication on the County procurement website. Proposals were due on [date] [state #] proposals were received and evaluated. The evaluation committee consisted of:
(list # of persons on
committee and their respective departments). The proposals were scored and ranked. As a result of the scoring and ranking, the highest-ranking proposer was selected.

III. □ This is a renewal, extension or amendment of an existing contract.
The contract was originally executed by Nassau County on [date]. This is a renewal or extension pursuant to the contract, or an amendment within the scope of the contract or RFP (copies of the relevant pages are attached). The original contract was entered into after
procurement method, i.e., RFP, three proposals evaluated, etc.] Attach a copy of the most recent evaluation of the contractor's performance for any contract to be renewed or extended. If the contractor has not received a satisfactory evaluation, the department must explain why the contractor should nevertheless be permitted to continue to contract with the county.
IV. □ Pursuant to Executive Order No. 1 of 1993, as amended, at least three proposals were solicited and received. The attached memorandum from the department head describes the proposals received, along with the cost of each proposal.
\Box A. The contract has been awarded to the proposer offering the lowest cost proposal; OR:
□ B. The attached memorandum contains a detailed explanation as to the reason(s) why the contract was awarded to other than the lowest-cost proposer. The attachment includes a specific delineation of the unique skills and experience, the specific reasons why a proposal is deemed superior, and/or why the proposer has been judged to be able to perform more quickly than other proposers.
V. □ Pursuant to Executive Order No. 1 of 1993 as amended, the attached memorandum from the department head explains why the department did not obtain at least three proposals.
□ A. There are only one or two providers of the services sought or less than three providers submitted proposals. The memorandum describes how the contractor was determined to be the sole source provider of the personal service needed or explains why only two proposals could be obtained. If two proposals were obtained, the memorandum explains that the contract was awarded to the lowest cost proposer, or why the selected proposer offered the higher quality proposal, the proposer's unique and special experience, skill, or expertise, or its availability to perform in the most immediate and timely manner.
□ B. The memorandum explains that the contractor's selection was dictated by the terms of a federal or New York State grant, by legislation or by a court order. (Copies of the relevant documents are attached).
☐ C. Pursuant to General Municipal Law Section 104, the department is purchasing the services required through a New York State Office of General Services contract no, and the attached memorandum explains how the purchase is within the scope of the terms of that contract.

☐ D. Pursuant to General Municipal Law Section 119-o, the department is purchasing the services required through an inter-municipal agreement.
VI. This is a human services contract with a not-for-profit agency for which a competitive process has not been initiated. Attached is a memorandum that explains the reasons for entering into this contract without conducting a competitive process, and details when the department intends to initiate a competitive process for the future award of these services. For any such contract, where the vendor has previously provided services to the county, attach a copy of the most recent evaluation of the vendor's performance. If the contractor has not received a satisfactory evaluation, the department must explain why the contractor should nevertheless be permitted to contract with the county.
In certain limited circumstances, conducting a competitive process and/or completing performance evaluations may not be possible because of the nature of the human services program, or because of a compelling need to continue services through the same provider. In those circumstances, attach an explanation of why a competitive process and/or performance evaluation is inapplicable.
VII. □ This is a public works contract for the provision of architectural, engineering or surveying services. The attached memorandum provides details of the department's compliance with Board of Supervisors' Resolution No. 928 of 1993, including its receipt and evaluation of annual Statements of Qualifications & Performance Data, and its negotiations with the most highly qualified firms.
<u>Instructions with respect to Sections VIII, IX and X:</u> All Departments must check the box for VIII.
Then, check the box for either IX or X, as applicable. VIII. □ Participation of Minority Group Members and Women in Nassau County
Contracts. The selected contractor has agreed that it has an obligation to utilize best efforts to hire MWBE sub-contractors. Proof of the contractual utilization of best efforts as outlined in Exhibit "EE" may be requested at any time, from time to time, by the Comptroller's Office prior to the approval of claim vouchers.
IX . □ Department MWBE responsibilities . To ensure compliance with MWBE requirements as outlined in Exhibit "EE", Department will require vendor to submit list of sub-contractor requirements prior to submission of the first claim voucher, for services under this contract being submitted to the Comptroller.
X. □ Vendor will not require any sub-contractors.
In addition, if this is a contract with an individual or with an entity that has only one or two employees: □ a review of the criteria set forth by the Internal Revenue Service, Revenue Ruling No. 87-41, 1987-1 C.B. 296, attached as Appendix A to the Comptroller's Memorandum, dated February 13, 2004, concerning independent contractors and employees indicates that the contractor would not be considered an employee for federal tax purposes. Department Head Signature



COUNTY OF NASSAU

POLITICAL CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

1. Has the vendor or any corporate officers of the vendor provided campaign contributions pursuant to the New York State Election Law in (a) the period beginning April 1, 2016 and ending on the date of this disclosure, or (b), beginning April 1, 2018, the period beginning two years prior to the date of this disclosure and ending on the date of this disclosure, to the campaign committees of any of the following Nassau County elected officials or to the campaign committees of any candidates for any of the following Nassau County elected offices: the County Executive, the County Clerk, the Comptroller, the District Attorney, or any County Legislator?

Clerk, the Comptroller, the District Attorney, or any County	Legislator?
YES X NO If yes, to what campaign co	mmittee?
Friends of Edward Mangano	
Friends of Norma Gonsolves	
Lewis Yevoli	
Steven Labriola	
Jack Martins	
Rose Walker	
Richard Nicolello	
Laura Curran	
Jack Schnirman	
Jennifer Garber	
Friends of James Kennedy Bruce Blakeman	
2. VERIFICATION: This section must be signed by a prince signatory of the firm for the purpose of executing Contracts	ipal of the consultant, contractor or Vendor authorized as a s.
The undersigned affirms and so swears that he/she has rehis/her knowledge, true and accurate.	ead and understood the foregoing statements and they are, to
The undersigned further certifies and affirms that the contraction made freely and without duress, threat or any promise of a remuneration.	ibution(s) to the campaign committees identified above were a governmental benefit or in exchange for any benefit or
Electronically signed and certified at the date and time ind Rocco L. Trotta, PE [TROTTAR@LIRO.COM]	icated by:
Dated: 07/15/2022 11:41:58 AM	Vendor: LiRo Engineers, Inc.
	Title: Chairman, CEO, President

Page 1 of 1 Rev. 3-2016



COUNTY OF NASSAU

LOBBYIST REGISTRATION AND DISCLOSURE FORM

1. Name, address and telephone number of lobbyist(s)/lobbying organization. The term "lobbyist" means any and every person or organization retained, employed or designated by any client to influence - or promote a matter before - Nassau County, its agencies, boards, commissions, department heads, legislators or committees, including but not limited to the Open Space and Parks Advisory Committee and Planning Commission. Such matters include, but are not limited to, requests for proposals, development or improvement of real property subject to County regulation, procurements. The term "lobbyist" does not include any officer, director, trustee, employee, counsel or agent of the County of Nassau, or State of New York, when discharging his or her official duties.

No/None

2. List whether and where the person/organization is registered as a lobbyist (e.g., Nassau County, New York State):
No/None
3. Name, address and telephone number of client(s) by whom, or on whose behalf, the lobbyist is retained, employed or designated:
No/None
4. Describe lobbying activity conducted, or to be conducted, in Nassau County, and identify client(s) for each activity listed. See the last page for a complete description of lobbying activities.
No/None
E. The name of paragraph argumizations or governmental antition before whom the labbuist expects to labbur
5. The name of persons, organizations or governmental entities before whom the lobbyist expects to lobby:
No/None

Page **1** of **3** Rev. 3-2016

6. If such lobbyist is retained or employed pursuant to a written agreement of retainer or employment, you must attach

substance thereof. If the written agreement of retainer or employment does not contain a signed authorization from the client by whom you have been authorized to lobby. separately attach such a written authorization from the client.

a copy of such document; and if agreement of retainer or employment is oral, attach a written statement of the

7. Has the lobbyist/lobbying organization or any of its corporate officers provided campaign contributions pursuant to the New York State Election Law in (a) the period beginning April 1, 2016 and ending on the date of this disclosure, or (b), beginning April 1, 2018, the period beginning two years prior to the date of this disclosure and ending on the date of this disclosure, to the campaign committees of any of the following Nassau County elected officials or to the campaign committees of any candidates for any of the following Nassau County elected offices: the County Executive, the County Clerk, the Comptroller, the District Attorney, or any County Legislator?						
YES NO X If yes, to what campaign co	ommittee? If none,	you must so state:				
I understand that copies of this form will be sent to the Nassau County Department of Information Technology ("IT") to be posted on the County's website.						
I also understand that upon termination of retainer, employment or designation I must give written notice to the County Attorney within thirty (30) days of termination.						
VERIFICATION: The undersigned affirms and so swears that he/she has read and understood the foregoing statements and they are, to his/her knowledge, true and accurate.						
The undersigned further certifies and affirms that the contribution(s) to the campaign committees listed above were made freely and without duress. threat or any promise of a governmental benefit or in exchange for any benefit or remuneration.						
Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by: Rocco L. Trotta, PE [TROTTAR@LIRO.COM]						
Dated: 07/15/2022 11:41:40 AM	Vendor:	LiRo Engineers, Inc.				
	Title:	Chairman, CEO, President				

Page **2** of **3** Rev. 3-2016

The term lobbying shall mean any attempt to influence: any determination made by the Nassau County Legislature, or any member thereof, with respect to the introduction, passage, defeat, or substance of any local legislation or resolution; any determination by the County Executive to support, oppose, approve or disapprove any local legislation or resolution, whether or not such legislation has been introduced in the County Legislature; any determination by an elected County official or an officer or employee of the County with respect to the procurement of goods, services or construction, including the preparation of contract specifications, including by not limited to the preparation of requests for proposals, or solicitation, award or administration of a contract or with respect to the solicitation, award or administration of a grant, loan, or agreement involving the disbursement of public monies; any determination made by the County Executive, County Legislature, or by the County of Nassau, its agencies, boards, commissions department heads or committees, including but not limited to the Open Space and Parks Advisory Committee, the Planning Commission with respect to the zoning, use, development or improvement of real property subject to County regulation, or any agencies, boards, commissions, department heads or committees with respect to requests for proposals, bidding, procurement or contracting for services for the County; any determination made by an elected county official or an officer or employee of the county with respect to the terms of the acquisition or disposition by the county of any interest in real property, with respect to a license or permit for the use of real property of or by the county, or with respect to a franchise, concession or revocable consent; the proposal, adoption, amendment or rejection by an agency of any rule having the force and effect of law; the decision to hold, timing or outcome of any rate making proceeding before an agency; the agenda or any determination of a board or commission; any determination regarding the calendaring or scope of any legislature oversight hearing; the issuance, repeal, modification or substance of a County Executive Order; or any determination made by an elected county official or an officer or employee of the county to support or oppose any state or federal legislation, rule or regulation, including any determination made to support or oppose that is contingent on any amendment of such legislation, rule or regulation, whether or not such legislation has been formally introduced and whether or not such rule or regulation has been formally proposed.

The term "lobbying" or "lobbying activities" does not include: Persons engaged in drafting legislation, rules, regulations or rates; persons advising clients and rendering opinions on proposed legislation, rules, regulations or rates, where such professional services are not otherwise connected with legislative or executive action on such legislation or administrative action on such rules, regulations or rates; newspapers and other periodicals and radio and television stations and owners and employees thereof, provided that their activities in connection with proposed legislation, rules, regulations or rates are limited to the publication or broadcast of news items, editorials or other comment, or paid advertisements; persons who participate as witnesses. attorneys or other representatives in public rule-making or ratemaking proceedings of a County agency, with respect to all participation by such persons which is part of the public record thereof and all preparation by such persons for such participation; persons who attempt to influence a County agency in an adjudicatory proceeding, as defined by § 102 of the New York State Administrative Procedure Act.

Page 3 of 3 Rev. 3-2016

Business History Form

The contract shall be awarded to the responsible proposer who, at the discretion of the County, taking into consideration the reliability of the proposer and the capacity of the proposer to perform the services required by the County, offers the best value to the County and who will best promote the public interest.

In addition to the submission of proposals, each proposer shall complete and submit this questionnaire. The questionnaire shall be filled out by the owner of a sole proprietorship or by an authorized representative of the firm, corporation or partnership submitting the Proposal.

NOTE: All questions require a response, even if response is "none" or "not-applicable." No blanks.

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY TO FULLY ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS).

Date:	07	/15/2022				
1) Proposer's Legal Name: LiRo Engineers, Inc.						
2) Address of Place of Business: 3 Aerial Way						
	City:	Syosset	State/Province/Territo	ry: NY	Zip/Postal Co	ode: 11791
	Country	: <u>U</u> S				
Addre	ess:	1 State Street Plaza, 28th F				
City: Count	try:	New York US	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	10004
Start I	Date:				End Date:	
Addre City:	ess:	690 Delaware Avenue Buffalo	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	14209
Count Start I	•	US			End Date:	
Addre	ess:	1266 East Main Street, Sou	·			
City: Count	try:	Stamford US	_ State/Province/Territory:	CT	Zip/Postal Code:	06902
Start Date:					End Date:	
		l				
Addre City:	ess:	235 East Jericho Tpke Mlneola	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11501
Count Start I	•	US			End Date:	
Start	Date.				Life Date.	
Address: 141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503						
City: Count		Whitestone US	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11357
Start I	•				End Date:	
Addre	ess:	703 Lorimer Street Brooklyn	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11211
Count	try:	US	_ = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	131		11411

Page 1 of 8 Rev. 3-2016

Start [Date:				End Date:	
Addre City: Count Start I	ry:	100 Duffy Avenue, Suite 40 Hicksville US	2 State/Province/Territory	/: <u>NY</u>	Zip/Postal Code: End Date:	11801
Addre City: Count Start I	ry:	85 Allen Street, Suite 300 Rochester US	State/Province/Territory	/: <u>NY</u>	Zip/Postal Code: End Date:	14608
Addre City: Count Start I	ry:	333 Thornhall Street Edison US	State/Province/Territory	/: <u>NJ</u>	Zip/Postal Code: End Date:	08837
Addre City: Count Start I	ry:	538 Spruce Street, Suite 50 Scranton US	06 State/Province/Territory	/: <u>PA</u>	Zip/Postal Code: End Date:	18503
Addre City: Count Start I	ry:	529 Main Street, Suite 3303 Boston US	3 State/Province/Territory	/: <u>MA</u>	Zip/Postal Code: End Date:	02129
3)	Mailing A	Address (if different):				
	•	:				
[e business own or rent its fac				
4) 5)		I Bradstreet number: 0071				
6)		poser is a: Corporation	(De			

Page **2** of **8** Rev. 3-2016

Does this business share office space, staff, or equipment expenses with any other business?

7)

	YES X NO I If yes, please provide details:					
	LiRo Engineers, Inc. shares office space, staff, and equipment expenses with its affiliates:					
	LiRo Program and Construction Management, PE P.C.					
	LiRo Architects + Planners, P.C.					
	LiRo Architects & Engineers West, P.C.					
LiRo Architects & Engineers, P.C. (CT)						
	LiRo Architects & Engineers, P.C. (PA)					
	LiRo Program and Construction Management, Inc. LiRo Constructors, Inc.					
	LiRo GIS, Inc.					
	Monitor Builders, Inc.					
	RLT Engineering, Geology and Land Surveying, P.C.					
	DAI, Inc.					
	LiRo Corp. f/k/a DiGiorgio Associates, Inc.					
	James LaSala & Associates, LLP					
8)	Does this business control one or more other businesses?					
,	YES X NO If yes, please provide details:					
	DAI, Inc., LiRo Corp. f/k/a DiGiorgio Associates, Inc., James LaSala & Associates, LLP					
0)	Door this husiness have one or more affiliates, and/or is it a subsidiary of or controlled by any other husiness?					
9)	Does this business have one or more affiliates, and/or is it a subsidiary of, or controlled by, any other business? YES X NO If yes, please provide details:					
	YES X NO I If yes, please provide details: See attached.					
	See allached.					
	1 File(s) Uploaded: BH Question 9.pdf					
	Trib(b) opioadd. Dir gaddidir c.pai					
10)	Has the proposer ever had a bond or surety cancelled or forfeited, or a contract with Nassau County or any					
,	other government entity terminated?					
	YES NO X If yes, state the name of bonding agency, (if a bond), date, amount of bond					
	and reason for such cancellation or forfeiture: or details regarding the termination (if a contract).					
11)	Has the proposer, during the past seven years, been declared bankrupt?					
11)	YES NO X If yes, state date, court jurisdiction, amount of liabilities and amount of assets					
	TEO NO A IT yes, state date, court jurisdiction, amount of habilities and amount of assets					
4.0\						
12)	In the past five years, has this business and/or any of its owners and/or officers and/or any affiliated business,					
	been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local					
	prosecuting or investigative agency? And/or, in the past 5 years, have any owner and/or officer of any affiliated					
	business been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or					
	local prosecuting or investigative agency, where such investigation was related to activities performed at, for, or					
	on behalf of an affiliated business. YES X NO I If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the					
	circumstances and corrective action taken. See attached.					
	Dee allacheu.					
	1 File(s) Uploaded: STC-Exhibit A(Sept 2021).pdf					

13) In the past 5 years, has this business and/or any of its owners and/or officers and/or any affiliated business been the subject of an investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state and local regulatory agencies? And/or, in the past 5 years, has any owner and/or officer of an affiliated business

Page **3** of **8** Rev. 3-2016

	local regulatory agencies, for matters pertaining to that individual's position at or relationship to an affiliated business. YES X NO If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the				
	circumstances and corrective action taken.				
	See attached				
	1 File(s) Uploaded: bhf Question 13 11.1.pdf				
14)	Has any current or former director, owner or officer or managerial employee of this business had, either before or during such person's employment, or since such employment if the charges pertained to events that allegedly occurred during the time of employment by the submitting business, and allegedly related to the conduct of that business: a) Any felony charge pending?				
	YES NO X If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.				
	b) Any misdemeanor charge pending?				
	YES NO X If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.				
	c) In the past 10 years, you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony and/or any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? YES NO X If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.				
	d) In the past 5 years, been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor? YES NO X If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.				
	e) In the past 5 years, been found in violation of any administrative, statutory, or regulatory provisions? YES NO X If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.				
15)	In the past (5) years, has this business or any of its owners or officers, or any other affiliated business had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held?				
	YES NO X If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.				

For the past (5) tax years, has this business failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?

Page **4** of **8** Rev. 3-2016

•	X NO If yes, provide details for each such year. Provide a detailed response to all ions checked 'YES'. If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the ionnaire.
LiRo E Return accou of a no taxes	Engineers, Inc. (the "Company") received notice that it is delinquent in the filing of Commercial Rent Tax ns related to its office space located in lower Manhattan for the period 2012 to present. LiRo's outside intant is responsible for all LiRo tax filings. To remedy this filing deficiency, LiRo has engaged the services ew accountant to prepare the delinquent returns for all requested years. LiRo has filed and paid the owed from the period of 2012 to present (including interest payment) on August 3, 2020. This matter has been a full and is now closed. Proof of Payment is attached.
1 File	e(s) Uploaded: Tax Payment Resolution Information.pdf
Conflic a)	ct of Interest: Please disclose any conflicts of interest as outlined below. NOTE: If no conflicts exist, please expressly state "No conflict exists." (i) Any material financial relationships that your firm or any firm employee has that may create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest in acting on behalf of Nassau County. No conflicts exists to the best of our knowledge
	(ii) Any family relationship that any employee of your firm has with any County public servant that may create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest in acting on behalf of Nassau County.
	No conflicts exists to the best of our knowledge
	(iii) Any other matter that your firm believes may create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest in acting on behalf of Nassau County.
	No conflicts exists to the best of our knowledge
b)	Please describe any procedures your firm has, or would adopt, to assure the County that a conflict of interest would not exist for your firm in the future.
	We are not aware of any matter that is or may become a conflict of interest preventing LiRo from performing its services on behalf of the County. Should a perceived or actual conflict arise at a later date that may impact LiRo's ability to perform its services on this project, LiRo will fully disclose the nature of such conflict immediately to the County upon learning of it. Further, LiRo will establish a firewall, as necessary, to ensure that any such conflict of interest will not impact LiRo's ability to perform its services on the project.
	le a resume or detailed description of the Proposer's professional qualifications, demonstrating extensive ience in your profession. Any prior similar experiences, and the results of these experiences, must be fied.
Have YES	you previously uploaded the below information under in the Document Vault? NO X
Is the YES	proposer an individual? NO X Should the proposer be other than an individual, the Proposal MUST include:

17

A.

Page **5** of **8** Rev. 3-2016

i)	Date of form	Date of formation;							
	04/28/1925								

ii) Name, addresses, and position of all persons having a financial interest in the company, including shareholders, members, general or limited partner. If none, explain.

None - LiRo Engineers, Inc is 100% owned by RT Asset Holdings, LLC

No individuals with a financial interest in the company have been attached..

iii) Name, address and position of all officers and directors of the company. If none, explain.

See attached

No officers and directors from this company have been attached.

1 File(s) Uploaded: BH Aiii LE Business History OD Listing.pdf

iv) State of incorporation (if applicable);

NY

v) The number of employees in the firm;

545

vi) Annual revenue of firm;

147613355

vii) Summary of relevant accomplishments

1 File(s) Uploaded: Question A vii.pdf

- viii) Copies of all state and local licenses and permits.
 - 1 File(s) Uploaded: LE NYS Certificate of Authorization EXP 12.31.pdf
- B. Indicate number of years in business.

97

C. Provide any other information which would be appropriate and helpful in determining the Proposer's capacity and reliability to perform these services.

The LiRo Group's staff of nearly 900 professionals includes 128 licensed Professional Engineers and 26 Registered Architects. The majority of LiRo's resources are based in New York State, making it one of the largest full service consulting firms in the metropolitan area with over 95 percent of its clientele as public agencies.

D. Provide names and addresses for no fewer than three references for whom the Proposer has provided similar services or who are qualified to evaluate the Proposer's capability to perform this work.

Company	City of Glen Cove		
Contact Person	Lou Saulino		
Address	9 Glen Street		
City	Glen Cove	State/Province/Territory	NY
Country	US	<u> </u>	
Telephone	(516) 676-4402		
Fax #	(516) 676-3104		
E-Mail Address	Isaulino@cityofglencoveny.org		

Page 6 of 8 Rev. 3-2016

Company	Suffolk County DPW		
Contact Person	William Hillman		
Address	335 Yaphank Avenue		
City	Yaphank	State/Province/Territory	NY
Country	US	Grare, revince, refinery	
Telephone	(631) 852-4002		
Fax #	(631) 852-4006		
E-Mail Address	william.hillman@suffolkcountyny.gov		
		-	
Company	Town of Oyster Bay DPW, Department	■ of Highways	
Company Contact Person	Town of Oyster Bay DPW, Department Richard Lenz, Commissioner	■ of Highways	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	of Highways	
Contact Person Address	Richard Lenz, Commissioner	of Highways State/Province/Territory	NY
Contact Person Address City	Richard Lenz, Commissioner 150 Miller Place		NY
Contact Person	Richard Lenz, Commissioner 150 Miller Place Syosset		NY
Contact Person Address City Country	Richard Lenz, Commissioner 150 Miller Place Syosset US		NY

Page **7** of **8** Rev. 3-2016

I, Rocco L. Trotta, PE	, hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement
willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form ma	ay result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or
any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may	subject me to criminal charges.
I, Rocco L. Trotta, PE items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the Counthe submission of this form; and that all information supplied and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information a contract with the submitting business entity.	ty in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information
CERTIFICATION	
A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRA QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SU WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BID MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARG	IBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE OS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON
Name of submitting business: LiRo Engineers, Inc.	
Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated and Linear Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated and time indicated at the date at the date and time indicated at the date at the	ated by:
Chairman, CEO, President	
Title	
07/15/2022 02:17:43 PM	
Date	

Page **8** of **8** Rev. 3-2016

Question 9

RT Asset Holdings, LLC is the entity that owns and controls LiRo Engineers, Inc.

LiRo Affiliated Companies include:

LiRo Program and Construction Management, PE P.C.

LiRo Architects + Planners, P.C.

LiRo Architects & Engineers West, P.C.

LiRo Architects & Engineers, P.C. (CT)

LiRo Architects & Engineers, P.C. (PA)

LiRo Program and Construction Management, Inc.

LiRo Constructors, Inc.

LiRo GIS, Inc.

Monitor Builders, Inc.

RLT Engineering, Geology and Land Surveying, P.C.

DAI, Inc.

LiRo Corp. f/k/a DiGiorgio Associates, Inc.

James LaSala & Associates, LLP

Exhibit A - Structure Tone Affiliate Regulatory Disclosure

LiRo Engineers, Inc is an independent operating company. LiRo Engineers, Inc shares common ownership and management with other legal operating companies, referred to informally as the Structure Tone Organization (STO).

Within the past five (5) years, neither LiRo Engineers, Inc, nor any of its officers, or managerial employees have been investigated by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state and local regulatory agencies. Nevertheless, in the interests of full disclosure, LiRo Engineers, Inc discloses the following with respect to one STO company, specifically, Structure Tone, Inc. (subsequently reorganized under new ownership as Structure Tone, LLC) which entity is not an affiliate as defined herein:

An investigation by the New York County District Attorney's Office ("District Attorney") revealed that, on certain Construction Manager at Risk projects during the period of 2005 through 2009, a Structure Tone entity - Structure Tone, Inc. ("STI"), which was subsequently reorganized under new ownership as Structure Tone, LLC – did not maintain proper business records related to certain procurement practices, causing inconsistencies in its billing processes. The relevant conduct pertaining to the investigation ceased in 2009 after company record keeping and invoicing practices were improved. Specifically STI, as confirmed by the District Attorney, undertook a series of significant steps to enhance its corporate compliance program, increase transparency in its purchasing practices, and institute new measures to improve its business practices. On April 30, 2014, as a result of the prior conduct, STI reached a corporate settlement with the District Attorney and pleaded guilty to one count of Falsifying Business Records pursuant New York State Penal Law § 175.10. STI was sentenced to a conditional discharge that required the company (and a related entity) to make a collective payment to the New York State Asset Forfeiture Fund in the amount of \$55 million. No employees of STI, nor any key executives, were arrested, charged, pleaded guilty or otherwise convicted of criminal conduct as a result of the investigation. The District Attorney did not impose a monitor or mandate any changes to Structure Tone's now-existing Compliance Program.

Structure Tone is guided daily by a comprehensive corporate compliance program. The company takes matters of integrity and compliance seriously and, should information be brought to our attention that is pertinent to our business relationship with your firm, we will advise you accordingly. Should you have any further questions, please contact Structure Tone's General Counsel, David Cahill, at (212) 251-9240, or its Chief Ethics and Compliance Officer, Brian Fields, at (212) 251-9279. For more information on Structure Tone's global compliance program, please see https://structuretone.com/compliance or contact Brian Fields.

Question 13

Sukmany Construction

On or about March 29, 2016 LiRo Program and Construction Management, PE P.C. ("LiRo") entered into a Stipulation of Settlement with the Office of the Comptroller of the City of New York to resolve a prevailing wage violations against Sukhmany Construction, Inc., in connection with work performed by Sukhmany Construction, Inc., on a NYCSCA project from the period of December 2012 to December 2013. LiRo provided Construction Management Services in connection with the emergency response program at various public schools in all five boroughs. LiRo awarded subcontracts to Sukhmany Construction, Inc. Sukhmany Construction, Inc., misclassified its' employees and as a result failed to pay the prevailing rate of wages and benefits to several workers. Accordingly, LiRo agreed to pay \$8,846.50 to satisfy Sukhmany Construction, Inc., underpayment obligation. LiRo acknowledges that pursuant to Labor Law Section 223 it is financially responsible; however, LiRo's financial responsibility is not and shall not be considered a willful violation for the purposes of Labor Law Section 220-b (3)(b) and LiRo was not responsible for the payment of any penalty. This matter is closed.

Family Intake Center

LiRo Program and Construction Management, PE P.C. ("LiRo"), was retained by the City of New York Department of Design and Construction ("DDC") to provide construction management services during construction of the New Family Intake Center project in the Bronx, New York and maintenance services at the facility for approximately one year following construction. In January 2012, LiRo was notified that a City of New York Department of Investigation ("DOI") investigation was being conducted of certain individuals providing maintenance services at the facility. The company was informed that the DOI was investigating the possibility that certain refrigeration licenses possessed by IBEW Local 94 members performing maintenance services at the facility were fraudulent. The DOI has completed its investigation, which was focused on the individuals working at the Intake Center. Neither LiRo, its owner, officers nor senior managers were found to have any knowledge of or involvement with the issue under investigation. This matter is closed.

Question A vii

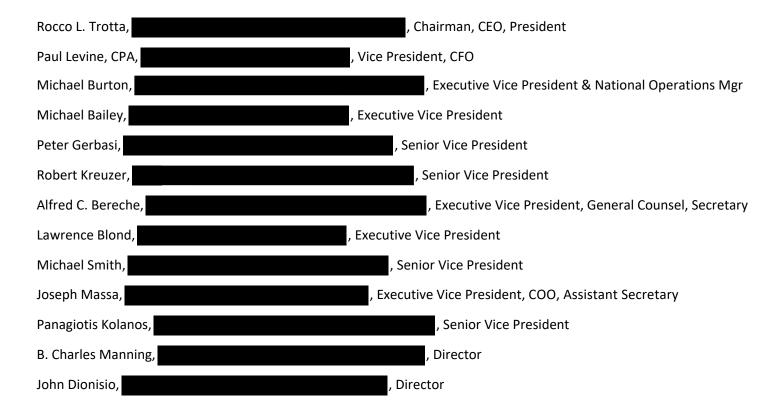
Summary of relevant accomplishments:

LiRo is headquartered in Syosset, NY, and continues to serve public and private sector clients ranging from villages and small companies to large state agencies. LiRo has the in-depth experience required to effectively address the requirements and concerns of this project, and is uniquely qualified to provide the expertise necessary to address the goals of this project.

LiRo has completed multiple projects that are the same or very similar to the proposed project. Below is a list of public sector clients for whom LiRo has provided similar work in the past five years.

- Nassau County Department of Public Works
- Town of Hempstead
- Town of Hempstead Department of Sanitation
- Town of Hempstead Department of Parks and Recreation
- Town of North Hempstead Department of Public Works
- Town of Oyster Bay Housing Authority
- Town of Oyster Bay Department of Public Works
- City of Long Beach Department of Public Works
- New York City Department of Transportation
- Suffolk County Department of Public Works
- New York City Police Department
- MTA Bridges and Tunnels
- New York City Economic Development Corporation
- Westchester County Department of Public Works
- Port Authority of New York and New Jersey
- MTA Long Island Rail Road
- New York City School Construction authority
- Dormitory Authority of the State of New York
- New York City Health & Hospitals Corporation
- New York City Housing Preservation and Development
- New York City Department of Design & Construction
- New York City Mayor's Office of Environmental Remediation
- New York State Department of Transportation
- New Jersey Turnpike Authority
- New York Public Library
- Empire State Development Corporation
- New York State Homes and Community Renewal
- New York State Thruway Authority
- MTA New York City Transit
- New York City Housing Authority
- Rochester Housing Authority

Question 17Aiii



THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT HAVING MET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 7210 OF THE EDUCATION LAW AND IN ACCORDANCE THEREWITH THIS CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION IS GRANTED WHICH ENTITLES

LIRO ENGINEERS INC
MONICA MORA-LEGAL ADMIN ASST
3 AERIAL WAY
SYOSSET, NY 11791-0000

TO PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK FOR THE PERIOD 01/01/2021 TO 12/31/2023.

INTERIM COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION

CERTIFICATE NUMBER 0017995

Malicki, Nancy

From: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov>

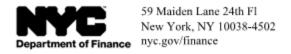
Sent: Wednesday, September 23, 2020 1:49 PM

To: Mora, Monica

Cc: Bereche, Alfred; Jacob, Ayad (DOF)

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

See following Period detail showing credit balance \$354.61



Letter ID :

Tax Type : Commercial Rent Tax Account ID : 040-100140148003 Period : 31-May-2020

LIRO-KASSNER INC 3 AERIAL WAY SYOSSET NY 11791-5501

Period 1

Below you will find details for the period: 31-May-2020. These details are informational only and for your records.

Period Activity	Balance
Return Tax	\$41,376.39
Late File Penalty	\$1,861.94
Penalty Waiver	-\$2,068.82
Late Payment Penalty	\$206.88
Interest	\$286.62
Return Payment	-\$41,731.00
Credit Transfer Dbt	\$67.99
CRT Tax Receive	-\$67.99
CRT Tax Receive	-\$286.62
	-\$354.61

Carefully examine the information provided. If any discrepancies are found you can submit additional documentation along w copy of this statement to P.O. Box 5563, Binghamton, NY 13902-5563. To serve you better, please be sure to include an ema address or telephone number where we can reach you.

For further information contact us at: eservices@finance.nyc.gov or (212) 440-5300 Option 3.

From: Mora, Monica <moram@liro.com>

Sent: Wednesday, September 23, 2020 1:40 PM

To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov>

Cc: Bereche, Alfred <Berechea@liro.com>; Jacob, Ayad (DOF) <JacobAyad@Finance.Nyc.Gov> **Subject:** RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

Thank you Ranjit for your help, is there a formal document/release that can be provided so we can forward to our clients?

From: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov>

Sent: Wednesday, September 23, 2020 1:38 PM

To: Mora, Monica <moram@liro.com>

Cc: Bereche, Alfred < Berechea@liro.com >; Jacob, Ayad (DOF) < JacobAyad@Finance.Nyc.Gov > **Subject:** RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

Good afternoon Monica,

We have resolved the issue of check payment of Check# 79125 dt 8/17/2020 for \$7,831.05. Your account is updated.

Thank you for your patience.

Ranjit

From: Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com > Sent: Monday, September 21, 2020 12:02 PM

To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov>

Cc: Bereche, Alfred < Berechea@liro.com >; Jacob, Ayad (DOF) < JacobAyad@Finance.Nyc.Gov > Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments - Liro - Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

Good Morning:

I am following up to see if there are any updates on the review. TY

From: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov >

Sent: Wednesday, September 16, 2020 12:52 PM

To: Mora, Monica <moram@liro.com>

Cc: Bereche, Alfred < <u>Berechea@liro.com</u>>; Jacob, Ayad (DOF) < <u>JacobAyad@Finance.Nyc.Gov</u>> **Subject:** RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

Please wait. This case is under review.

From: Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com >

Sent: Wednesday, September 16, 2020 11:46 AM **To:** Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov>

Cc: Bereche, Alfred < Berechea@liro.com >; Jacob, Ayad (DOF) < JacobAyad@Finance.Nyc.Gov > **Subject:** RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments - Liro - Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

Ranjit:

I spoke to our controller who handled the payment for the interest listed on the statement regarding your request and she has provided the following response:

"Capital One provides us with for cancelled checks. It has been years since banks have sent actual original checks back showing them endorsed.

What I attached is Capital One's cancelled check report."

"Page 1- shows our account number, name, check number, the date the check was cashed and the amount of endorsement"

"Page 2 – The front of check detail which verifies the information on page 1"

"Page 3 – The back of check which show NYC's endorsement stamp"

From: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov>

Sent: Wednesday, September 16, 2020 10:12 AM

To: Bereche, Alfred <Berechea@liro.com>; Mora, Monica <moram@liro.com>; Jacob, Ayad (DOF)

<JacobAyad@Finance.Nyc.Gov>

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

Good morning,

Cancelled check means check paid by bank. We required copy of back and front of check paid by Bank. We want to ascertain to whom(payees name) money paid and the endorsement by paying bank.

Thanks.

From: Bereche, Alfred < Berechea@liro.com > Sent: Wednesday, September 16, 2020 10:07 AM

To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov >; Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com >; Jacob, Ayad (DOF)

<JacobAyad@Finance.Nyc.Gov>

Subject: Re: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

The second and third page of what we sent you is the cancelled check, do you not agree?

Alfred C. Bereche

Senior Vice President, General Counsel

and Corporate Secretary

The LiRo Grou	р
---------------	---

Integrated Construction, Design, and Technology Solutions 3 Aerial Way| Syosset, New York| 11791

516.938.5476 [T] | 516.408.8199 [M] | www.liro.com

This e-mail and any attachments may contain confidential information that may be proprietary or privileged to a LiRo Group company. If you receive this message in error or are not the intended recipient, you should not retain, distribute, disclose or use any of this information and you should destroy the e-mail and any attachments or copies.

From: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov>

Sent: Wednesday, September 16, 2020 10:02 AM

To: Mora, Monica <moram@liro.com>; Jacob, Ayad (DOF) <JacobAyad@Finance.Nyc.Gov>

Cc: Bereche, Alfred <Berechea@liro.com>

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

We sorry to say that attachment you sent is "check detail". we want copy of Back and front side of Cancelled /paid check

From: Mora, Monica <moram@liro.com>

Sent: Wednesday, September 16, 2020 9:49 AM

To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov>; Jacob, Ayad (DOF) < JacobAyad@Finance.Nyc.Gov>

Cc: Bereche, Alfred < Berechea@liro.com >

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

Ranjit:

See attached which I previously sent both yesterday and when you initially requested the copy. The attachment contains the cover page and the front and back of check-3 pages total.

From: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov>

Sent: Wednesday, September 16, 2020 9:42 AM

To: Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com >; Jacob, Ayad (DOF) < JacobAyad@Finance.Nyc.Gov >

Cc: Bereche, Alfred <Berechea@liro.com>

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

Hello,

Please keep the email chain. We have responded to your inquiry to submit front and back side of cancelled check for research. You have not provided yet.

Secondly, you should make payment by ACH debit or electronica payment to avoid this issue. The attachment you sent do not provide detail information to research.

Please remember we help you in past on priority level.

Ranjit

From: Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com > Sent: Tuesday, September 15, 2020 4:59 PM

To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov>; Jacob, Ayad (DOF) < JacobAyad@Finance.Nyc.Gov>

Cc: Bereche, Alfred <Berechea@liro.com>

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

Good afternoon:

I am following up on LiRo's request of a release demonstrating the tax issue has been fully paid and matter closed. We are having issues with another one of our client who is requesting a releases and we are facing an issue with a contract hold up due to not being able to provide said documentation. At this time since I have provided evidence that we have paid the fees listed in the notice you provided below, we respectfully request that the release be provided. Thank you for your time and assistance



Letter ID : L1568091392 FEIN : XX-XXX4950

LIRO-KASSNER INC 3 AERIAL WAY SYOSSET NY 11791-5501

Financial Statement of Account

Why we are contacting you:

This letter serves as notification of filing periods with credits and/or balances due.

What you must do:

Request a refund or transfer of credit balances and pay the amount due in full or make payment arrangements online at nyc.gov/eservices. If you feel our records are not accurate, carefully examine your account activity below, then log on to e-Services at nyc.gov/eservices and respond to this notice using the Letter ID above.

Commercial Rent Tax - 040-100140148003

Filing Period	Tax	Penalty	Interest	Payments/Credits	Balance Due
5/31/2012	\$15,200.94	\$436.25	\$14,056.09	-\$28,609.99	\$1,083.29
5/31/2013	\$15,573.84	\$444.78	\$12,235.24	-\$27,132.00	\$1,121.86
5/31/2014	\$16,985,22	\$0.00	\$11,152.79	-\$27,452.00	\$686.01
5/31/2015	\$18,808.68	\$0.00	\$10,087.03	-\$28,193.00	\$702.71
5/31/2016	\$20,100.68	\$0.00	\$8,554.71	-\$27,930.00	\$725.39
5/31/2017	\$20,527.46	\$0.00	\$6,490.37	-\$26,332.00	\$685.83
5/31/2018	\$18,001.39	\$0.00	\$3,822.98	-\$21,317.00	\$507.37
5/31/2019	\$41,954.72	\$1,556.84	\$4,315.42	-\$45,863.00	\$1,963.98
	\$167,152.93	\$2,437.87	\$70,714.63	-\$232,828.99	\$7,476.44

For further information about this notice contact us at eservices@finance.nye.gov or (212) 440-5300 - use option 3.

From: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov>

Sent: Monday, September 14, 2020 3:01 PM

To: Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com >

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

Please send us front and backside of paid check,

From: Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com > Sent: Monday, September 14, 2020 1:26 PM

To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov>

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

Please see attached cancelled check which confirms the check was received and deposited by NY DOF. TY

From: Mora, Monica

Sent: Monday, September 14, 2020 12:59 PM

To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov>

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

Ranjit:

On 9/8/20 I sent you evidence that a check was sent for the below referenced statement to which you replied that the payment is not reflective in NYC Finance system. Now today you are advising again that we did not make a payment however at this point is it that the check was not received by NYC Finance instead of stating we did not pay?

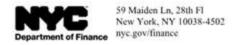
From: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov>

Sent: Monday, September 14, 2020 12:53 PM

To: Mora, Monica <moram@liro.com>

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

We sent you following tax debt previously. You have not paid so far as promised..



Letter ID : L1568091392 FEIN : XX-XXX4950

LIRO-KASSNER INC 3 AERIAL WAY SYOSSET NY 11791-5501

Financial Statement of Account

Why we are contacting you:

This letter serves as notification of filing periods with credits and/or balances due.

What you must do:

Request a refund or transfer of credit balances and pay the amount due in full or make payment arrangements online at nyc.gov/eservices. If you feel our records are not accurate, carefully examine your account activity below, then log on to e-Services at nyc.gov/eservices and respond to this notice using the Letter ID above.

Commercial Rent Tax - 040-100140148003

Filing Period	Tax	Penalty	Interest	Payments/Credits	Balance Due
5/31/2012	\$15,200.94	\$436.25	\$14,056.09	-\$28,609.99	\$1,083.29
5/31/2013	\$15,573.84	\$444.78	\$12,235.24	-\$27,132.00	\$1,121.86
5/31/2014	\$16,985,22	\$0.00	\$11,152.79	-\$27,452.00	\$686.01
5/31/2015	\$18,808.68	\$0.00	\$10,087.03	-\$28,193.00	\$702.71
5/31/2016	\$20,100.68	\$0.00	\$8,554.71	-\$27,930.00	\$725.39
5/31/2017	\$20,527.46	\$0.00	\$6,490.37	-\$26,332.00	\$685.83
5/31/2018	\$18,001.39	\$0.00	\$3,822.98	-\$21,317.00	\$507.37
5/31/2019	\$41,954.72	\$1,556.84	\$4,315.42	-\$45,863.00	\$1,963.98
	\$167,152.93	\$2,437.87	\$70,714.63	-\$232,828.99	\$7,476,44

For further information about this notice contact us at eservices@finance.nye.gov or (212) 440-5300 - use option 3.

From: Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com > Sent: Monday, September 14, 2020 12:02 PM

To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov>

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

Good Afternoon:

I am following up on this to see if the payment is reflective so in this manner we can obtain some sort of release that we can provide another one of our clients. Please advise. TY

From: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov >

Sent: Tuesday, September 08, 2020 10:05 AM

To: Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com >

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

Good Morning Monica,

Payment not reflected on TP account yet.

Ranjit

From: Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com > Sent: Tuesday, September 08, 2020 9:46 AM

To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov>

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

Good Morning Ranjit:

I was advised that the below referenced invoice was paid, please see attached payment. Let me know if this sufficient to issue a letter of satisfication and/or a notice of release

From: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov>

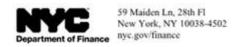
Sent: Friday, September 04, 2020 11:04 AM **To:** Mora, Monica <moram@liro.com>

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

Hi Monica,

We sent following tax debt statement of \$7,544.43 to pay This debt is after granting abatement of penalties per request of Bereche, Alfred, Senior vice president .We gave compliance based on assurance to pay remaining tax liability. Please pay.

Ranjit.



Letter ID : L1798221056 FEIN : XX-XXX4950

LIRO-KASSNER INC 3 AERIAL WAY SYOSSET NY 11791-5501

Financial Statement of Account

Why we are contacting you:

This letter serves as notification of filing periods with credits and/or balances due.

What you must do:

Request a refund or transfer of credit balances and pay the amount due in full or make payment arrangements online at nye.gov/eservices. If you feel our records are not accurate, carefully examine your account activity below, then log on to e-Services at nye.gov/eservices and respond to this notice using the Letter ID above.

Commercial Rent Tax - 040-100140148003

Filing Period	Tax	Penalty	Interest	Payments/Credits	Balance Due
5/31/2012	\$15,200.94	\$436.25	\$14,056.09	-\$28,542.00	\$1,151.28
5/31/2013	\$15,573.84	\$444.78	\$12,235.24	-\$27,132.00	\$1,121.86
5/31/2014	\$16,985.22	\$0.00	\$11,152.79	-\$27,452.00	\$686.01
5/31/2015	\$18,808.68	\$0.00	\$10,087.03	-\$28,193.00	\$702.71
5/31/2016	\$20,100.68	\$0.00	\$8,554,71	-\$27,930.00	\$725.39
5/31/2017	\$20,527.46	\$0.00	\$6,490.37	+\$26,332.00	\$685.83
5/31/2018	\$18,001.39	\$0.00	\$3,822.98	-\$21,317.00	\$507.37
5/31/2019	\$41,954.72	\$1,556.84	\$4,315.42	-\$45,863.00	\$1,963.98
	\$167,152.93	\$2,437.87	\$70,714.63	-\$232,761.00	\$7,544.43

For further information about this notice contact us at eservices@finance.nyc.gov or (212) 440-5300 - use option 3.

From: Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com > Sent: Friday, September 04, 2020 10:31 AM

To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < <u>VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov</u> > Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950
Good afternoon Ranjit:
I know the below has been resolved and we are compliant with our taxes, however another of one of our client's preformed a due diligience search and is now (not related to NYC work) requesting proof that this matter is resolved. They will not accept the cancelled check they want something formal from NYC DOF. Would you be able to provide or can you direct me too someone who can help me? TY
Monica Mora Senior Paralegal The LiRo Group ntegrated Construction, Design, and Technology Solutions 3 Aerial Way Syosset, New York 11791 516.214-8111[T] www.liro.com
Begin forwarded message:
From: "Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF)" < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov > Date: August 11, 2020 at 3:14:00 PM EDT To: "Bereche, Alfred" < Berechea@liro.com > Cc: "Jacob, Ayad (DOF)" < JacobAyad@Finance.Nyc.Gov > Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments - Liro - Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950
Good afternoon Alfred, Thank you for your help to resolve long pending issue.

We notice CRT and tax liability for 5/2012- 5/2020 are posted on your account generated Tax debt of

\$80,771.21 per following Financial Statement of Account.

Kindly arrange to pay.

Regards,

Ranjit,

Letter ID : L1059540224 Tax Type : Commercial Rent Tax Account ID : 040-100140148003

LIRO-KASSNER INC 3 AERIAL WAY SYOSSET NY 11791-5501

Financial Statement of Account

Why we are contacting you:

This letter serves as notification of filing periods with credits and/or balances due.

What you must do:

Request a refund or transfer of credit balances and pay the amount due in full or make payment arrangements online at nye,gov/eservices. If you feel our records are not accurate, carefully examine your account activity below, then log on to e-Services at nye,gov/eservices and respond to this notice using the Letter ID above.

Commercial Rent Tax - 040-100140148003

Filing Period	Tax	Penalty	Interest	Payments/Credits	Balance Due	
5/31/2012	\$15,200.94	\$7,656.45	\$14,056.09	-\$28,542.00	\$8,371.48	
5/31/2013	\$15,573.84	\$7,842.38	\$12,235.24	-\$27,132.00	\$8,519.46	
5/31/2014	\$16,985.22	\$8,549.57	\$11,152.79	-\$27,452.00	\$9,235.58	
5/31/2015	\$18,808.68	\$9,473.13	\$10,087.03	-\$28,193.00	\$10,175.84	
5/31/2016	\$20,100.68	\$10,123.88	\$8,554,71	-\$27,930.00	\$10,849.27	
5/31/2017	\$20,527.46	\$9,145.26	\$6,490.37	+\$26,332.00	\$9,831.09	
5/31/2018	\$18,001.39	\$6,939.73	\$3,822.98	-\$21,317.00	\$7,447.10	
5/31/2019	\$41,954.72	\$13,933.42	\$4,315.42	-\$45,863.00	\$14,340.56	
5/31/2020	\$41,376.39	\$2,068.82	\$286.62	-\$41,731.00	\$2,000.83	
	\$208,529.32	\$75,732.64	\$71,001.25	-\$274,492.00	\$80,771.21	

For further information about this notice contact us at eservices@finance.nyc.gov or (212) 440-5300 - use option 3.

From: Bereche, Alfred < Berechea@liro.com > Sent: Friday, August 07, 2020 2:49 PM

To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov >

Cc: Jacob, Ayad (DOF) < <u>JacobAyad@Finance.Nyc.Gov</u>>

Subject: Re: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

That's fantastic. Thank you for all your help

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 7, 2020, at 2:45 PM, Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov > wrote:

Good afternoon Alfred,

Based on your filing confirmation for tax return 5/2016- 5/2020 and tax debt payment for 5/2012- 5/2020. We placed tax status of -Liro- Engineers Inc EIN 13-1974950- In compliance. The compliance status will reflect on passport tomorrow.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Ranjit

From: Bereche, Alfred < Berechea@liro.com > Sent: Friday, August 07, 2020 1:42 PM

To: Khan, Yasmin (DDC) < khanY@ddc.nyc.gov">khanY@ddc.nyc.gov; VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov; Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com; Aliberti, Jerry (DDC) < ALIBERTI@ddc.nyc.gov; Samani, Afsar (DDC) < salta, Albert (DOF) < saltaA@finance.nyc.gov; Jacob, Ayad (DOF) < lacobAyad@Finance.Nyc.Gov; Ng, Chi Lun (Alan) (DOF) < NgChiLun@finance.nyc.gov; Parker-Cortijo, Pamela (DOF) < Parker-CortijoP@finance.nyc.gov>

Cc: Tormenta, Luis < Tormental@liro.com >; Gerbasi, Peter < Gerbasip@liro.com >; Caggiano, Anthony < Caggianoa@liro.com >; Anfossi, Andrea < Anfossia@liro.com > Subject: Re: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments - Liro - Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

Ayad,

Please see attached, confirmation of electronic filing of returns for the periods 2015 - 2020 (last 5 years). For some reason, we are having trouble electronically filing the remaining 4 returns for the earlier years. Working diligently to resolve. Are the returns that have been filed sufficient to resolve the clearance issue today?

Please let me know and thank you again for your assistance.

Αl

Alfred C. Bereche

Senior Vice President, General Counsel

and Corporate Secretary

<image001.jpg>The LiRo Group

Integrated Construction, Design, and Technology Solutions 3 Aerial Way| Syosset, New York| 11791

516.938.5476 [T] | 516.408.8199 [M] | <u>www.liro.com</u>

This e-mail and any attachments may contain confidential information that may be proprietary or privileged to a LiRo Group company. If you receive this message in error or are not the intended recipient, you should not retain, distribute, disclose or use any of this information and you should destroy the e-and any attachments or copies.

From: Khan, Yasmin (DDC) < KhanY@ddc.nyc.gov>

Sent: Friday, August 7, 2020 1:21 PM

To: Bereche, Alfred < Berechea@liro.com>; Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF)

<<u>VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov</u>>; Mora, Monica <<u>moram@liro.com</u>>; <u>aliberti@ddc.nyc.gov</u>>; <u>Samani, Afsar (DDC) <<u>SamaniA@ddc.nyc.gov</u>>; Salta, Albert</u>

(DOF) <<u>SaltaA@finance.nyc.gov</u>>; Jacob, Ayad (DOF) <<u>JacobAyad@Finance.Nyc.Gov</u>>;

Ng, Chi Lun (Alan) (DOF) < NgChiLun@finance.nyc.gov >; Parker-Cortijo, Pamela (DOF)

< Parker-Cortijo P@finance.nyc.gov >

Cc: Tormenta, Luis < Tormental@liro.com>; Gerbasi, Peter < Gerbasip@liro.com>;

Caggiano, Anthony < Caggianoa@liro.com>

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-

1974950

Hi Alfred – Please let me know as soon as you get the Clearance E-mail.

Thanks! Yasmin NYC DDC 718-391-1385

From: Bereche, Alfred < <u>Berechea@liro.com</u>>

Sent: Friday, August 07, 2020 12:21 PM

To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov >; Khan, Yasmin (DDC)

<KhanY@ddc.nyc.gov>; Mora, Monica <moram@liro.com>; Aliberti, Jerry (DDC)

<<u>ALIBERTI@ddc.nyc.gov</u>>; Samani, Afsar (DDC) <<u>SamaniA@ddc.nyc.gov</u>>; Salta, Albert

(DOF) <<u>SaltaA@finance.nyc.gov</u>>; Jacob, Ayad (DOF) <<u>JacobAyad@Finance.Nyc.Gov</u>>; Ng, Chi Lun (Alan) (DOF) <<u>NgChiLun@finance.nyc.gov</u>>; Parker-Cortijo, Pamela (DOF)

<Parker-CortijoP@finance.nyc.gov>

Cc: Tormenta, Luis < Tormental@liro.com>; Gerbasi, Peter < Gerbasip@liro.com>;

Caggiano, Anthony < Caggianoa@liro.com>

Subject: Re: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-

1974950

I just received a call from Ayad Jacob, Supervisor of the Business tax and Vendex unit at DOF (copied above). He said that we need to electronically file the returns and he will give us Passport clearance today. We are working on the filing, so we should have clearance by the end of the day. Will keep everyone updated.

Alfred C. Bereche

Senior Vice President, General Counsel

and Corporate Secretary

<image001.jpg>The LiRo Group

Integrated Construction, Design, and Technology Solutions 3 Aerial Way| Syosset, New York| 11791

516.938.5476 [T] | 516.408.8199 [M] | www.liro.com

This e-mail and any attachments may contain confidential information that may be proprietary or privileged to a LiRo Group company. If you receive this message in error or are not the intended recipient, you should not retain, distribute, disclose or use any of this information and you should destroy the e-and any attachments or copies.

From: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov>

Sent: Friday, August 7, 2020 11:47 AM

To: Khan, Yasmin (DDC) < khanY@ddc.nyc.gov; Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com; aliberti@ddc.nyc.gov; salaa, Albert (DOF))

<<u>SaltaA@finance.nyc.gov</u>>; Jacob, Ayad (DOF) <<u>JacobAyad@Finance.Nyc.Gov</u>>; Ng, Chi Lun (Alan) (DOF) <<u>NgChiLun@finance.nyc.gov</u>>; Parker-Cortijo, Pamela (DOF) <<u>Parker-CortijoP@finance.nyc.gov</u>>

Cc: Tormenta, Luis < Tormental@liro.com>; Gerbasi, Peter < Gerbasip@liro.com>; Caggiano, Anthony < Caggianoa@liro.com>; Jacob, Ayad (DOF) < JacobAyad@Finance.Nyc.Gov

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

Hello Yashmin,

We are working. Transaction is in process. Give some time.

Ranjit

From: Khan, Yasmin (DDC) < KhanY@ddc.nyc.gov >

Sent: Friday, August 07, 2020 11:29 AM

To: Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com >; Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF)

<<u>VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov</u>>; Bereche, Alfred <<u>Berechea@liro.com</u>>; Aliberti, Jerry (DDC) <ALIBERTI@ddc.nyc.gov>; Samani, Afsar (DDC) <SamaniA@ddc.nyc.gov>; Salta,

Albert (DOF) <SaltaA@finance.nyc.gov>; Jacob, Ayad (DOF)

<JacobAyad@Finance.Nyc.Gov>; Ng, Chi Lun (Alan) (DOF) <NgChiLun@finance.nyc.gov>;

Parker-Cortijo, Pamela (DOF) < Parker-Cortijo P@finance.nyc.gov >

Cc: Tormenta, Luis <Tormental@liro.com>; Gerbasi, Peter <Gerbasip@liro.com>;

Caggiano, Anthony < Caggianoa@liro.com>; Jacob, Ayad (DOF)

<JacobAyad@Finance.Nyc.Gov>

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

Hi Ranjitsinh /DOF – Good Morning. We need your help. Comptroller is asking how much does the Vendor owe DOF? The previous e-mail below from Liro – mentioned a total of (9) checks.

Can you please let us know the amount?

Thanks! Yasmin Khan NYC DDC 718-391-1385

From: Khan, Yasmin (DDC)

Sent: Friday, August 07, 2020 11:16 AM

To: Mora, Monica <moram@liro.com>; Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF)

<<u>VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov</u>>; Bereche, Alfred <<u>Berechea@liro.com</u>>; Aliberti, Jerry (DDC) <<u>ALIBERTI@ddc.nyc.gov</u>>; Samani, Afsar (DDC) <<u>SamaniA@ddc.nyc.gov</u>>; Salta,

Albert (DOF) <<u>SaltaA@finance.nyc.gov</u>>; Jacob, Ayad (DOF)

<<u>JacobAyad@Finance.Nyc.Gov</u>>; Ng, Chi Lun (Alan) (DOF) <<u>NgChiLun@finance.nyc.gov</u>>;

Parker-Cortijo, Pamela (DOF) < Parker-CortijoP@finance.nyc.gov>

Cc: Tormenta, Luis < <u>Tormental@liro.com</u>>; Gerbasi, Peter < <u>Gerbasip@liro.com</u>>;

Caggiano, Anthony < Caggianoa@liro.com>; Jacob, Ayad (DOF)

<JacobAyad@Finance.Nyc.Gov>

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

Hi Monica – We need your help – the comptroller is asking did all (9) checks cleared by DOF – If so, we need the amount and cleared dates next to each. Please provide asap.

Thanks! Yasmin NYC DDC 718-391-1385

From: Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com > Sent: Thursday, August 06, 2020 4:18 PM

To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov >; Bereche, Alfred

< <u>Berechea@liro.com</u> >; Aliberti, Jerry (DDC) < <u>ALIBERTI@ddc.nyc.gov</u> >; Khan, Yasmin

(DDC) < KhanY@ddc.nyc.gov">KhanY@ddc.nyc.gov; Salta,

Albert (DOF) <<u>SaltaA@finance.nyc.gov</u>>; Jacob, Ayad (DOF)

<JacobAyad@Finance.Nyc.Gov>; Ng, Chi Lun (Alan) (DOF) <NgChiLun@finance.nyc.gov>;

Parker-Cortijo, Pamela (DOF) < Parker-CortijoP@finance.nyc.gov>

Cc: Tormenta, Luis <Tormental@liro.com>; Gerbasi, Peter <Gerbasip@liro.com>;

Caggiano, Anthony < Caggianoa@liro.com>; Jacob, Ayad (DOF)

<JacobAyad@Finance.Nyc.Gov>

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

Please see attached the 4 payments referenced below. TY

From: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) < VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov >

Sent: Thursday, August 6, 2020 4:06 PM

To: Bereche, Alfred < Berechea@liro.com; aliberti@ddc.nyc.gov; Khan, Yasmin (DDC) < Salta, Albert (DOF) < Salta, Albert (DOF) < <a href="mailto:SaltaA@f

Cc: Tormenta, Luis < Tormental@liro.com; Gerbasi, Peter < Gerbasip@liro.com; Caggiano, Anthony < Caggianoa@liro.com; Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com; Jacob, Ayad (DOF) < JacobAyad@Finance.Nyc.Gov

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

Good afternoon, Alfred,

Thank you for your inquiry.

Upon review we did not found following checks on this list.

\$45,863.- year 5/2029

\$41,731.- year 5/2020

\$26,332.- year 5/2017

\$21,317. - year 5/2018.

We have to bring to your attention that our processing Unit located at another place. We do not know if processing Unit received Tax returns and checks.

As usual, checks and tax returns are posted on tax payer's account after documents are processed . This process time is about 2-3 business weeks

We can confirm only after checks and tax returns are reflect/posted on Tax payer's account.

For you convenience, You can send you inquiry directly to Ranjit Vaghela, City tax Auditor at vaghelar@finance.nyc.gov who is point of contact. Please note my contact mobile number 9295128148. .We will respond immediately.

We always reply all inquiries on same day or next day.

We are extremely sorry for not responding your phone calls as messages not reached us because we are working remotely.

Let me explain in detail We sent tax debt notification date on 7/6/2020 to Anfoss Andrea and Monica Mora Senior Paralegal, The Liro Group for delinquent CRT tax returns for period 5/2012- 5/2020.

We have sent reply to each person that tax returns and checks are not posted on tax payer's account.

We request you to wait. We will keep you inform. Regards,

Ranjitsinh Vaghela City Tax Auditor, NYC Finance, Collection Division, Analytic Unit 59 Maiden lane,24th Fl., New York. From: Bereche, Alfred < Berechea@liro.com > Sent: Thursday, August 06, 2020 2:31 PM

To: Aliberti, Jerry (DDC) < <u>ALIBERTI@ddc.nyc.gov</u>>; Khan, Yasmin (DDC)

<<u>KhanY@ddc.nyc.gov</u>>; Samani, Afsar (DDC) <<u>SamaniA@ddc.nyc.gov</u>>; Salta, Albert (DOF) <<u>SaltaA@finance.nyc.gov</u>>; Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) <<u>VaghelaR@finance.nyc.gov</u>> **Cc:** Tormenta, Luis <<u>Tormental@liro.com</u>>; Gerbasi, Peter <<u>Gerbasip@liro.com</u>>; Caggiano, Anthony <<u>Caggianoa@liro.com</u>>; Mora, Monica <<u>moram@liro.com</u>>

Subject: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments

All, the purpose of this email is to provide status of this issue and related relevant information.

On July 30, 3030, LiRo Engineers Inc.,(LiRo) mailed via USPS our delinquent Commercial Rent Tax filings along with the required payments for the period 2012 to present to the NYC Department of Finance (DOF).

Numerous inquiries via Email and phone were made to the DOF to obtain acknowledgement of receipt of LiRo's tax return and payments on the dates noted below:

- 1. Voice mails were left on general mailbox at the DOF office on August 3rd through August 5th:
 - 2. Email inquiry were sent via the DOF website on August 3rd through August 6th.

In addition, on July 30, 2020, LiRo notified senior staff at DDC to inform them that the tax filings and required payments had been made, as well as our efforts to contact DOF tax clearance in an attempt to promptly resolve the Pass Port non-compliance status. LiRo also contacted MOCS on August 4th in a further attempt to expedite resolution. Our request was referred to the help center at MOCS, but we have not heard from them as of today. A follow up request was sent today as well.

Furthermore, numerous emails were sent to Ranjitsinh Vaghela from DOF Tax Clearance on July 30th through August 3rd requesting assistance in obtaining acknowledgment of LiRo's taxes, payments and Tax Clearance approval on LiRo's Passport account. Via subsequent email correspondence, we were advised by Ranjitsinh that it takes two weeks for them to process both the tax filing and payment and that nothing more can be done until the processing was complete. We were advised to check back in 2 weeks with regards to DOF Tax Clearance approval on our Passport account. We were also advised that any associated penalties would be assessed by DOF at a later date. Subsequently, on August 4th, LiRo emailed Anthony Salta from DOF Tax Clearance requesting additional assistance in obtaining acknowledgment of LiRo's tax payments and Tax Clearance approval of LiRo's Passport account status as well. He has not responded to our request. We have confirmed today, that all required tax and interest checks (9 checks in total) for all delinquent years cleared payment on August 3rd (copies of the cleared checks are attached).

At this time, we have provided all necessary information and payments necessary to resolve this issue. Any assistance you can provide to finalize this issue with the DOF Tax Clearance department would be greatly appreciated.

Please contact me at 516-408-8199 if there are any questions. Thank you

Al Bereche LiRo Engineers, Inc. Senior Vice President and General Counsel

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

1.	Principal N	1	otta, PE				
	Date of bir	th:					
	Home add	ress:					
	City:		<u> </u>	State/Province/Territory:		Zip/Postal Code:	
	Country:			• _		· <u>-</u>	
	·						
	Business A		3 Aerial Way				
	City:	Syosset		State/Province/Territory: _l	NY	Zip/Postal Code: _	11791
	Country	US					
	Telephone	(516) 938-5476					
	Other pres	ent address(es):					
	City:			State/Province/Territory:		Zip/Postal Code:	
	Country:			• –			
	Telephone						
	List of other	er addresses and tel	ephone numb	ers attached			
T		Duringas					
Type		Business					
	ription	4000 F M : 01		DI 0 '1 700D			
Addre	ess	1266 E. Main Stree	et, Soundview	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	O.T.		00000
City		Stamford		State/Province/Territory:	_CT_	Zip/Postal Code:	06902
Count	-	US					
Phone	9	(203) 992-4560					
Туре		Business					
	ription	Bacilloco					
Addre	•	333 Thornhall Stree	et				
City		Edison	<u> </u>	State/Province/Territory:	NJ	Zip/Postal Code:	08837
Count	trv	US		_ Clate/1 To viriou/ To i i itory.	110	210/1 00101 0000.	
Phone	•						
Type		Business					
Descr	ription						
Addre	ess	690 Delaware Aver	nue				
City		Buffalo		State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	14209
Count	try	US					
Phone	9	(716) 882-5476					
Туре		Business					
	ription	Dadiilood					
	•	1/11_07 20th Avenue	IA Suita 502				
Addre	:33	141-07 20th Avenu	ie, Suite 503	State/Province/Territory	NIV	Zin/Postal Cada:	11257
City	·	Whitestone		State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11357
Count	[[V	US					

Page **1** of **7**

Phone	(718) 445-5295				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	529 Main Street, Suite 3303				
City	Boston	_ State/Province/Territory:	MA	_ Zip/Postal Code:	02129
Country	US				
Phone	(617) 723-7100				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	100 Duffy Avenue, Suite 402				
City	Hicksville	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11801
Country	US	_ ,		- '	
Phone	(516) 595-2900				
Type	Business				
Description	F29 Carusa Street Suita F06				
Address	538 Spruce Street, Suite 506	Ctata/Dwayinga/Tamitam		7in/Deetel Ceder	10500
City	Scranton US	_ State/Province/Territory:	PA	_ Zip/Postal Code:	18503
Country Phone	(570) 963-7713				
Filone	(370) 303-7713				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	One State Street Plaza, 28th Flo	oor			
City	New York	_ State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	10004
Country	US				
Phone	(212) 563-0280				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	85 Allen Street, Suite 300				
City	Rochester	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	14608
Country	US	_ ,		- '	
Phone	(585) 287-8833				
Type Description	Business				
Address	235 East Jericho Turnpike				
City	Mineola	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11501
Country	US	_ State/F10vilice/Territory.	111	_ Zip/Fostal Code.	11301
Phone	(516) 746-2350				
FIIOIIC	(310) 140-2330				
Туре	Business				
Description	7001				
Address	703 Lorimer Street		N 13 /	7: /5 / 10 /	44044
City	Brooklyn	_ State/Province/Territory:	NY	_ Zip/Postal Code:	11211
Country	US (710) 700 0007				
Phone	(718) 782-0267				
2. Positions	held in submitting business and s	tarting date of each (check a	II applica	able)	
Presiden	t 10/30/2020	Treasurer			

Page **2** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

Shareholder

10/20/1997

10/20/1997

Chairman of Board

Chief Exec. Officer)/30/2020	Secretary
Chief Financial Office	er		Partner
Vice President			
(Other)			
Do you have an equi	ity intere	est in the business	s submitting the questionnaire?
YES NO	X	If Yes, provide o	letails.
			or any other form of security or lease or any other type of
contribution made in	whole c	or in part between	you and the business submitting the questionnaire?
YES NO	X	If Yes, provide o	letails.
Within the past 3 year	ars. have	e vou been a princ	cipal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organiz
other than the one si			•
YES X NO		-	
		If Yes, provide of	
			owner of the following LiRo affiliated companies:
LiRo Program and C			, PE P.C.
LiRo Architects + Pla			
LiRo Architects & En	gineers	West, P.C.	
LiRo Architects & En	gineers	, P.C. (CT)	
LiRo Architects & En	gineers	, P.C. (PA)	
LiRo Program and C	_		. Inc.
LiRo Constructors, Ir			
LiRo GIS, Inc.			
Monitor Builders, Inc	•		
RLT Engineering, Ge		nd Land Surveyin	a PC
DAI, Inc.	sology a	nu Lanu Surveyii	g, F.O.
•	!! - A .	!-4 1	
LiRo Corp. f/k/a DiGi	_	•	
		LLP	
James LaSala & Ass	ociates,		
James LaSala & Ass			attacks d
			attached.
James LaSala & Ass	s owned	l by Mr. Trotta are	
James LaSala & Ass	s owned	l by Mr. Trotta are	
James LaSala & Ass	s owned	l by Mr. Trotta are	
James LaSala & Ass Additional companie 1 File(s) Uploaded:	s owned	l by Mr. Trotta are	pdf
James LaSala & Ass Additional companie 1 File(s) Uploaded: Has any government	s owned Non LiR	d by Mr. Trotta are to RT Companies	pdf ntracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the
James LaSala & Ass Additional companie 1 File(s) Uploaded: Has any government 3 years while you we	s owned Non LiR	d by Mr. Trotta are o RT Companies o awarded any cor	pdf ntracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the ficer?
Additional companie 1 File(s) Uploaded: Has any government 3 years while you we YES X NO	s owned Non LiR tal entity ere a pri	d by Mr. Trotta are to RT Companies awarded any corncipal owner or of	pdf ntracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the ficer? details.
Additional companie 1 File(s) Uploaded: Has any government 3 years while you we YES X NO	s owned Non LiR tal entity ere a prin have nu	d by Mr. Trotta are to RT Companies awarded any corncipal owner or of	pdf ntracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the ficer?

NOTE: An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

- 7. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer:
 - a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?

Page **3** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

	YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
b.	Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
C.	Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
d.	Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract? YES NOX If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
been t last 7 y years a initiate YES all que	any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the year period, been in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 ago and/or is any such business now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever ed? NO X If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to estions check "Yes". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the onnaire.)
a.	Is there any felony charge pending against you? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
b.	Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action

8.

9.

Page **4** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

	taken.
C.	Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
d.	In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? Y YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action
	taken.
e.	In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
f.	In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
been to prosectory	dition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local cuting or investigative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related ivities performed at, for, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed
YES	ponse to Question 5? NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
0 File	e(s) Uploaded:
to Que	dition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response estion 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other of investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory cies while you were a principal owner or officer?
	X NO If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken. Ittached
1 File	e(s) Uploaded: PQ Question 11.pdf
had a	past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 ny sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional e held?
VEC	NO V If you provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken

10.

11.

12.

Page **5** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

For the past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?

YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **6** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

I, Rocco L. Trotta, PE , hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.
I, Rocco L. Trotta, PE , hereby certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.
CERTIFICATION A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.
LiRo Engineers, Inc.
Name of submitting business
Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by: Rocco L. Trotta, PE [TROTTAR@LIRO.COM]
Chairman, CEO, President
Title
07/15/2022 11:43:54 AM

Date

Page **7** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

Non-LiRo Entities Owned by Rocco L. Trotta, PE

Expressway 55, Inc.	Manhattan 24 Realty Company, LLC.
EIN: 11-3111735	EIN: 20-3941672
Type of Business: For profit	Type of Business: For profit
800 Motor Parkway	3 Aerial Way
Brentwood, NY 11717	Syosset, NY 11791
Telephone: 631-234-0785, Fax: 516-214-8114	Telephone: 516-214-8149, Fax: 516-214-8114
The Pratt Realty Corp.	112 Park Enterprises, LLC.
EIN: 11-3565756	EIN: 20-4487355
Type of Business: For profit	Type of Business: For profit
690 Delaware Avenue	3351 Route 112
Buffalo, NY 14209	Medford, NY 11763
Telephone: 716-882-5476, Fax: 716-882-9640	Telephone: 516-214-8149, Fax: 516-214-8114
Six Aeriel Way Realty Corp.	Country Fair Kitchens, LLC
EIN: 11-2984672	EIN: 20-5304908
Type of Business: For profit	Type of Business: For profit
6 Aerial Way	3351 Route 112
Syosset, NY 11791	Medford, NY 11763
Telephone: 516-938-5476, Fax: 516-938-5491	Telephone: 516-214-8149, Fax: 516-214-8114
1509 132 nd Street Realty Corp.	Georgetown Land Development Company, LLC
EIN: 22-3809783	EIN: 81-0564600
Type of Business: For profit	Type of Business: For profit
15-09 132 nd Street	One North Main Street
College Point, NY 11357	Georgetown, CT 06829
Telephone: 718-886-7998, Fax: 718-886-6047	
Rocco Steakhouse, Inc.	Runaway Bay Properties, Inc.
EIN: 47-1977744	EIN: 81-12815815
Type of Business: For profit	Type of Business: For Profit
72 Madison Avenue	117 S. Fairview Avenue
New York, NY 10016	Bayport, NY 11705
Telephone: 212-696-9660	
LiRo Holdings, Inc.	RJ Tax Lien Investment, LLC
EIN: 47-30616840	EIN: 46-070068
Type of Business: Holding Company	Type of Business: For Profit
3 Aerial Way	1 Fawcett Place, Suite 22
Syosset, NY 11791	Greenwich, CT 06830
TJT Realty, LLC – Series 1	Structured Partners LLC
EIN: 82-3765562	EIN: 20-3275532
Type of Business: For Profit	Nature of Business: For Profit
3 Aerial Way	100 Washington Blvd., 5 th Floor
Syosset, NY 11791	Stamford, CT 06902
Telephone: 516-938-5476	
JP Industrial Park LLC	
EIN: 04-3765892	
Type of Business: For Profit	
125 East Chestnut Hill Road	
Lichtfield, CT 06759	

Former Holdings No Longer Owned by Rocco L. Trotta, PE

RocVallina Corp. EIN: 82-4289662

Nature of Business: For Profit

61 IU Willets Road

Old Westbury, NY 11568

Question 11

Sukmany Construction

On or about March 29, 2016 LiRo Program and Construction Management, PE P.C. ("LiRo") entered into a Stipulation of Settlement with the Office of the Comptroller of the City of New York to resolve a prevailing wage violations against Sukhmany Construction, Inc., in connection with work performed by Sukhmany Construction, Inc., on a NYCSCA project from the period of December 2012 to December 2013. LiRo provided Construction Management Services in connection with the emergency response program at various public schools in all five boroughs. LiRo awarded subcontracts to Sukhmany Construction, Inc. Sukhmany Construction, Inc., misclassified its' employees and as a result failed to pay the prevailing rate of wages and benefits to several workers. Accordingly, LiRo agreed to pay \$8,846.50 to satisfy Sukhmany Construction, Inc., underpayment obligation. LiRo acknowledges that pursuant to Labor Law Section 223 it is financially responsible; however, LiRo's financial responsibility is not and shall not be considered a willful violation for the purposes of Labor Law Section 220-b (3)(b) and LiRo was not responsible for the payment of any penalty. This matter is closed.

Family Intake Center

LiRo Program and Construction Management, PE P.C. ("LiRo"), was retained by the City of New York Department of Design and Construction ("DDC") to provide construction management services during construction of the New Family Intake Center project in the Bronx, New York and maintenance services at the facility for approximately one year following construction. In January 2012, LiRo was notified that a City of New York Department of Investigation ("DOI") investigation was being conducted of certain individuals providing maintenance services at the facility. The company was informed that the DOI was investigating the possibility that certain refrigeration licenses possessed by IBEW Local 94 members performing maintenance services at the facility were fraudulent. The DOI has completed its investigation, which was focused on the individuals working at the Intake Center. Neither LiRo, its owner, officers nor senior managers were found to have any knowledge of or involvement with the issue under investigation. This matter is closed.

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

1.	Principal N		nith, PE				
	Date of birt	_					
	Home addı	ress:					
	City:			State/Province/Territory:		Zip/Postal Code:	
	Country:	_					
	Business A	Address:	3 Aerial Way				
	City:	Syosset		State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11791
	Country	US				· –	
	Telephone	(516) 938-5476					
	Other pres	ent address(es):					
	City:			State/Province/Territory:		Zip/Postal Code:	
	Country:			-		' -	
	Telephone	:					
	List of other	r addresses and te	Janhana numh	ore attached			
	LIST OF OTHE	r addresses and te	riephone numi	ders attached			
Type		Business					
Descri	iption						
Addre	-	1266 E. Main Stre	et. Soundview	Plaza, Suite 700R			
City	-	Stamford	,	State/Province/Territory:	CT	Zip/Postal Code:	06902
Count	rv -	US		_			
Phone	-	(203) 992-4560					
Туре		Business					
Descri	intion	Bucilloco					
Addre	•	One State Street F	Plaza 28th Flo	oor			
City	_	New York	iaza, zoti i ic	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	10004
Count	rv.	US				Zip/i ostai oode.	1000+
Phone	-	(212) 563-0280					
FIIOIIE	-	(212) 303-0200					
Type	_	Business					
Descri	iption						
Addre	SS	690 Delaware Ave	enue				
City		Buffalo		State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	14209
Count	ry	US					-
Phone	;	(716) 882-5476					
Туре		Business					
Descri	iption						
Addre	•	235 East Jericho T					
City		Mineola		State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11501
Count	ry	US		_ = ===================================			

Page **1** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

Phone	;	(516) 746-2350				
Туре		Business				
Descri	iption					
Addre		141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503				
City		Whitestone	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11357
Count	rv	US	-		'	
Phone	-	(718) 445-5295				
		(110) 110 0200				
Type		Business				
Descri	iption					
Addre	•	703 Lorimer Street				
City		Brooklyn	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11211
Count	rv	US	-		'	
Phone	•	(718) 782-0267				
Type		Business				
Descri	iption					
Addre	-	100 Duffy Avenue, Suite 402				
City		Hicksville	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11801
Count	rv	US				
Phone	•	(516) 595-2900				
		(0.0) 000 2000				
Type		Business				
Descri	iption					
Addre		85 Allen Street, Suite 300				
City		Rochester	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	14608
Count	rv	US			_ '	
Phone	•	(585) 287-8833				
		(555) 257 5555				
Type		Business				
Descri	iption					
Addre	•	333 Thornhall Street				
City		Edison	State/Province/Territory:	NJ	Zip/Postal Code:	08837
Count	rv	US	-		·	
Phone	-					
Type		Business				
Descri	iption					
Addre	SS	538 Spruce Street, Suite 506				
City		Scranton	State/Province/Territory:	PA	Zip/Postal Code:	18503
Count	ry	US	-			
Phone	·	(570) 963-7713				
Type		Business				
Descri	•					
Addre	SS	529 Main Street, Suite 3303				
City		Boston	_ State/Province/Territory:	MA	_ Zip/Postal Code:	02129
Count	-	US				
Phone	•	(617) 723-7100				
	.					
2.	Positions	held in submitting business and sta	arting date of each (check a	ıll applic	able)	
	Б		-			
	President		Treasurer			
	Chairman	of Board	Shareholder			

Page **2** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

	Chief Exec. Officer		Secretary	
	Chief Financial Officer	00/00/0040	Partner	
	Vice President	08/06/2016		
	(Other)			
	Туре	Description		Start Date
	Other	Senior Vice Presid	lent	07/22/2019
3.	Do you have an equity in	nterest in the business subr		
4.	Are there any outstandir	ng loans, guarantees or any	other form of security or lease	e or any other type of
			and the business submitting th	
	YES NO	X If Yes, provide details	S	
5.	Within the past 3 years,	have you been a principal of	owner or officer of any busines	ss or notfor-profit organization
		nitting the questionnaire?		
	YES X NO	If Yes, provide details	S.	
	Officer at:			
	DiGiorgio Associates, In	IC.		
	DAI Inc.			
e	Has any governmental a	antity awarded any centract	a ta a business er ergenizetier	a listed in Section E in the next
6.		a principal owner or officer?		n listed in Section 5 in the past
	YES X NO	If Yes, provide details		
				olk County, New York City and
	New York State agencie		various reassau osamy, same	on county, from Fork only and
NOTE	: An affirmative answer is	s required below whether the	e sanction arose automatically	y, by operation of law, or as a
				estions checked "YES". If you
need i	more space, photocopy th	ne appropriate page and att	ach it to the questionnaire.	
7.		•	·	rganizations listed in Section 5
	-	a principal owner or officer		
			from entering into contracts wi	
	YES NO	O X If yes, provide a	n explanation of the circumsta	ances and corrective action
	taken.			
	b. Been declared ir	n default and/or terminated	for cause on any contract, and	Nor had any contracts
	cancelled for cal		or cause on any contract, and	aror nad any contracts
	YES NO		n explanation of the circumsta	ances and corrective action

Page **3** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

	taken.
C.	Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not
	limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
d.	Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any account pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
been last 7	the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the year period, been in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7
been last 7 years initiate YES all que	the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the year period, been in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 ago and/or is any such business now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever ed?
been last 7 years initiate YES all que	the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the year period, been in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 ago and/or is any such business now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever ed? NO X If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response estions check "Yes". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the
been last 7 years initiate YES all que	ed? NO X If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response estions check "Yes". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the
been last 7 years initiate YES all quest	the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the year period, been in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 ago and/or is any such business now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever ed? NO X If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response estions check "Yes". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the cionnaire.) Is there any felony charge pending against you? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective actions.

Page **4** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

	u.	an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? Y YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	e.	In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor? YES NOX If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	f.	In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
10.	been prose to act	dition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local cuting or investigative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related ivities performed at, for, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed ponse to Question 5? NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
11.	to Qu type o	dition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response estion 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other of investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory cies while you were a principal owner or officer? NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
12.	had a	past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 ny sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional se held? NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
13.		ne past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges? NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **5** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

I, Michael Smith, PE , hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.	
I, Michael Smith, PE , hereby certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.	
CERTIFICATION A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES. LIRo Engineers, Inc.	
Name of submitting business	-
Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by: Michael Smith, PE [SMITHM@LIRO.COM]	_
Senior Vice President	
Title	
07/15/2022 11:51:27 ΔΜ	

Date

Page **6** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

 Principal 	Name: Joseph Massa, CCM			
Date of b	pirth:			
Home ac	ddress:			
City:		State/Province/Territory:	Zip/Postal Code:	
-	-	State/1 Tovilice/ Ferritory.	Zip/i Ostal Code.	
Country:				
Business	s Address: 3 Aerial W	/ay		
City:	Syosset	State/Province/Territory: N	Y Zip/Postal Code:	11791
Country	US			
Telephor	ne: (516) 938-5476			
	(0.0) 000 0.11			
Other pro	esent address(es):			
City:	Woodbury	State/Province/Territory:	Zip/Postal Code:	
Country:		_	·	
Telephoi				
rolopilol				
List of ot	her addresses and telephone nu	mbers attached		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Type	Business			
Description				
Address	141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 50	03		
City	Whitestone	State/Province/Territory:	NY Zip/Postal Code:	11357
Country	US			
Phone	(718) 445-5295			
	(1.10) 110 0200			
Туре	Business			
Description				
Address	235 East Jericho Turnpike			
City	Mineola	State/Province/Territory:	NY Zip/Postal Code:	11501
Country	US			
Phone	(516) 746-2350			
THORIC	(010) 140 2000			
Type	Business			
Description				
Address	703 Lorimer Street			
City	Brooklyn	State/Province/Territory:	NY Zip/Postal Code:	11211
Country	US	State/1 Tovilloo/ Formory.		11211
Phone	(718) 782-0267			
FIIOHE	(110) 102-0201			
Туре	Business			
Description				
Address	100 Duffy Avenue, Suite 402			
City	Hicksville	State/Province/Territory:	NY Zip/Postal Code:	11801
Country	US	State. Termion formory.		
— y				

Page 1 of 7 Rev. 3-2016

Phone	•	(516) 595-2900				
Туре		Business				
Descr	iption					
Addre		85 Allen Street, Suite 300				
City		Rochester	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	14608
Count	rv	US			p// 0014/ 0040/	
Phone	-	(585) 287-8833				
FIIOIIE	7	(303) 201-0033				
Туре		Business				
Descri	intion	Bacilloco				
Addre	•	333 Thornhall Street				
City	33	Edison	State/Province/Territory:	NJ	Zip/Postal Code:	08837
-	120. 7		State/Flovince/Territory.	110	_ Zip/Fosiai Code.	00037
Count	•	US				
Phone	•					
Type		Business				
Type	:4:	Dusiness				
Descri	•	F00 0 0tt 0t 500				
Addre	SS	538 Spruce Street, Suite 506			7. /5. / 1.6. /	10500
City		Scranton	State/Province/Territory:	PA	_ Zip/Postal Code:	18503
Count	•	US				
Phone)	(570) 963-7713				
_						
Type		Business				
Descri	•					
Addre	ss	1266 E. Main Street, Soundview	Plaza, Suite 700R			
City		Stamford	State/Province/Territory:	CT	Zip/Postal Code:	06902
Count	ry	US	-		_	
Phone	,	(203) 992-4560				
Type		Business				
Descri	iption					
Addre	•	1 State Street Plaza, 28th Floor				
City		New York	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	10004
Count	rv	US	_ clate/i letilles/ letillelyi		_ = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	
Phone	-	(212) 563-0280				
1 110116	•	(212) 303-0200				
Туре		Business				
Descri	intion	<u> </u>				
Addre	•	529 Main Street, Suite 3303				
City		Boston	State/Province/Territory:	MA	Zip/Postal Code:	02129
-		US	State/Flovince/Territory.	IVIA	_ Zip/Fosiai Code.	02129
Count	•					
Phone	;	(617) 723-7100				
Type		Business				
Type	intion	Dusiness				
Descri	•	COO Deleviere Avenue				
Addre	55	690 Delaware Avenue	OL 1 /D : /T ::	NIV/	7' /D / I O I	4.4000
City		Buffalo	State/Province/Territory:	NY	_ Zip/Postal Code:	14209
Count	-	US				
Phone	•	(716) 882-5476				
2	Doc!#!	hold in authorities business as 1 (outing data of and file .	المحمد ال	abla)	
2.	Positions	held in submitting business and sta	arτing date of each (check a	an applica	able)	
	D		T			
	President	-	Treasurer			
	Chairman	of Board	Shareholder			

Page **2** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

Partner President r) Description Executive Vice President, Chief Operation Officer, Assistant Secretary Executive Vice President, Chief Operation Officer Senior Vice President/ Chief Admin Officer Under an equity interest in the business submitting the question Officer NO X If Yes, provide details. If Yes, provide details. If Yes, provide details. If Yes, provide details. In the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. If Yes, provide details. If Yes, provide details. Inc. Constructors, Inc. Program and Construction Management, Inc. Or Builders, Inc. If Yes, provide details.	perating	Start Date 04/27/2022
Description Executive Vice President, Chief Open Officer, Assistant Secretary Executive Vice President, Chief Open Officer Senior Vice President/ Chief Admin Officer Senior Vice President/ Chief Admin Officer Su have an equity interest in the business submitting the question NO X If Yes, provide details. The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of the following companies: The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of the following companies: The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of the following companies: The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of the following companies: The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of the following companies: The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of the following companies: The past 4 years A	perating	
Executive Vice President, Chief Optofficer, Assistant Secretary Executive Vice President, Chief Optofficer Senior Vice President/ Chief Admin Officer No X If Yes, provide details. The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionant he one submitting the questionante? X NO If Yes, provide details. The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. The program and Construction Management, Inc. The program and Construction Management, Inc. The program and Construction Management, Inc. The program and Construction Management or officer? X NO If Yes, provide details. The program and Construction Management, Inc. The program and Construction Management and Inc. The program a	perating	
Executive Vice President, Chief Optofficer, Assistant Secretary Executive Vice President, Chief Optofficer Senior Vice President/ Chief Admin Officer No X If Yes, provide details. The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionant he one submitting the questionante? X NO If Yes, provide details. The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. The program and Construction Management, Inc. The program and Construction Management, Inc. The program and Construction Management, Inc. The program and Construction Management or officer? X NO If Yes, provide details. The program and Construction Management, Inc. The program and Construction Management and Inc. The program a	perating	
Officer, Assistant Secretary Executive Vice President, Chief Opportunity officer Senior Vice President/ Chief Admin Officer But have an equity interest in the business submitting the question NO X If Yes, provide details. But have an equity interest in the business submitting the question NO X If Yes, provide details. But have an equity interest in the business submitting the question made in whole or in part between you and the business in the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. But have an appropriate to a business of the following companies: GIS, Inc. Constructors, Inc. Program and Construction Management, Inc. Builders, Inc. If Yes, provide details.	perating	04/27/2022
Officer Senior Vice President/ Chief Admin Officer but have an equity interest in the business submitting the questic NO X If Yes, provide details. There any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of section bution made in whole or in part between you and the business in the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of the following companies: The past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of the past of the pa		
officer but have an equity interest in the business submitting the questic NO X If Yes, provide details. There any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of section button made in whole or in part between you and the business in the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. It yes, provide details. If yes, provide details.	injetrativa	10/20/2020
NO X If Yes, provide details. There any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of section made in whole or in part between you and the business in the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. If Yes, Inc. Constructors, Inc. Program and Construction Management, Inc. In Builders, Inc. If Yes, provide details. If If Yes, provide details.	ıınsıralive	10/01/2018
bution made in whole or in part between you and the business and NO X If Yes, provide details. In the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. It assa is an officer of the following companies: GIS, Inc. Constructors, Inc. Program and Construction Management, Inc. or Builders, Inc. In y governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or rs while you were a principal owner or officer? X NO If Yes, provide details. Iffiliate companies have had numerous contracts with various N and New York State agencies. If irmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose a action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the question.	tionnaire?	
bution made in whole or in part between you and the business and NO X If Yes, provide details. In the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. It assa is an officer of the following companies: GIS, Inc. Constructors, Inc. Program and Construction Management, Inc. or Builders, Inc. In y governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or rs while you were a principal owner or officer? X NO If Yes, provide details. Iffiliate companies have had numerous contracts with various N and New York State agencies. If irmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose a action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the question.		
bution made in whole or in part between you and the business and NO X If Yes, provide details. In the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. It assa is an officer of the following companies: GIS, Inc. Constructors, Inc. Program and Construction Management, Inc. or Builders, Inc. In y governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or rs while you were a principal owner or officer? X NO If Yes, provide details. Iffiliate companies have had numerous contracts with various N and New York State agencies. If irmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose a action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the question.		
bution made in whole or in part between you and the business and NO X If Yes, provide details. In the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. It assa is an officer of the following companies: GIS, Inc. Constructors, Inc. Program and Construction Management, Inc. or Builders, Inc. In y governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or rs while you were a principal owner or officer? X NO If Yes, provide details. Iffiliate companies have had numerous contracts with various N and New York State agencies. If irmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose a action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the question.	ecurity or lo	ase or any other type of
NO X If Yes, provide details. In the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. It assa is an officer of the following companies: GIS, Inc. Constructors, Inc. Program and Construction Management, Inc. or Builders, Inc. In y governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or rs while you were a principal owner or officer? X NO If Yes, provide details. If Yes, provide details. Iffiliate companies have had numerous contracts with various N and New York State agencies. If It agency is required below whether the sanction arose a action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the question.		
the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. lassa is an officer of the following companies: GIS, Inc. Constructors, Inc. Program and Construction Management, Inc. or Builders, Inc. In y governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or rs while you were a principal owner or officer? X NO If Yes, provide details. Iffiliate companies have had numerous contracts with various N and New York State agencies. If irmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose a faction taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the question arose, pace, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the question.	o odominung	are questionnane:
than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. lassa is an officer of the following companies: GIS, Inc. Constructors, Inc. Program and Construction Management, Inc. or Builders, Inc. In y governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or res while you were a principal owner or officer? X NO If Yes, provide details. Iffiliate companies have had numerous contracts with various N and New York State agencies. If irmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose a action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the question arose, and the properties of the properties of the provide and attach it to the question and the properties of the provide and attach it to the question arose, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the question arose.		
than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. lassa is an officer of the following companies: GIS, Inc. Constructors, Inc. Program and Construction Management, Inc. or Builders, Inc. In y governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or res while you were a principal owner or officer? X NO If Yes, provide details. Iffiliate companies have had numerous contracts with various N and New York State agencies. If irmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose a action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the question arose, and the properties of the properties of the provide and attach it to the question and the properties of the provide and attach it to the question arose, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the question arose.		
than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. lassa is an officer of the following companies: GIS, Inc. Constructors, Inc. Program and Construction Management, Inc. or Builders, Inc. In y governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or res while you were a principal owner or officer? X NO If Yes, provide details. Iffiliate companies have had numerous contracts with various N and New York State agencies. If irmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose a action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the question arose, and the properties of the properties of the provide and attach it to the question and the properties of the provide and attach it to the question arose, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the question arose.		
than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. lassa is an officer of the following companies: GIS, Inc. Constructors, Inc. Program and Construction Management, Inc. or Builders, Inc. In y governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or res while you were a principal owner or officer? X NO If Yes, provide details. Iffiliate companies have had numerous contracts with various N and New York State agencies. If irmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose a action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the question arose, and the properties of the properties of the provide and attach it to the question and the properties of the provide and attach it to the question arose, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the question arose.		
than the one submitting the questionnaire? X NO If Yes, provide details. lassa is an officer of the following companies: GIS, Inc. Constructors, Inc. Program and Construction Management, Inc. or Builders, Inc. In y governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or res while you were a principal owner or officer? X NO If Yes, provide details. Iffiliate companies have had numerous contracts with various N and New York State agencies. If irmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose a action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the question arose, and the properties of the properties of the provide and attach it to the question and the properties of the provide and attach it to the question arose, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the question arose.	of any busin	ess or notfor-profit organiza
X NO If Yes, provide details. lassa is an officer of the following companies: GIS, Inc. Constructors, Inc. Program and Construction Management, Inc. or Builders, Inc. In y governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or res while you were a principal owner or officer? X NO If Yes, provide details. Iffiliate companies have had numerous contracts with various N and New York State agencies. If irmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose a action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the question.	,	, ,
lassa is an officer of the following companies: GIS, Inc. Constructors, Inc. Program and Construction Management, Inc. or Builders, Inc. In y governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or rs while you were a principal owner or officer? X NO If Yes, provide details. Iffiliate companies have had numerous contracts with various N and New York State agencies. If irmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose a action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questions.		
GIS, Inc. Constructors, Inc. Program and Construction Management, Inc. or Builders, Inc. In governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or res while you were a principal owner or officer? X NO If Yes, provide details. Iffiliate companies have had numerous contracts with various Nand New York State agencies. If irmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose a action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questions.		
Constructors, Inc. Program and Construction Management, Inc. or Builders, Inc. In governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or rs while you were a principal owner or officer? X NO If Yes, provide details. Iffiliate companies have had numerous contracts with various N and New York State agencies. If irmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose a action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questions.		
Program and Construction Management, Inc. or Builders, Inc. any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or rs while you were a principal owner or officer? X NO If Yes, provide details. Iffiliate companies have had numerous contracts with various Nand New York State agencies. If it is a substitute of the sanction arose a action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the question.		
any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or rs while you were a principal owner or officer? X NO If Yes, provide details. Iffiliate companies have had numerous contracts with various Nand New York State agencies. If it is a provide and the sanction arose a contract of the sanction arose a contract of the sanction arose and the sanction taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the question and the sanction to the sanction arose and the sanction arose a		
any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or rs while you were a principal owner or officer? X NO If Yes, provide details. Iffiliate companies have had numerous contracts with various Nand New York State agencies. If it is a provide answer is required below whether the sanction arose a action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the question arose, action taken by a government agency.		
rs while you were a principal owner or officer? X NO If Yes, provide details. Iffiliate companies have had numerous contracts with various N and New York State agencies. Ifirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose a action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questions.		
rs while you were a principal owner or officer? X NO If Yes, provide details. Iffiliate companies have had numerous contracts with various N and New York State agencies. Ifirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose a action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questions.		
rs while you were a principal owner or officer? X NO If Yes, provide details. Iffiliate companies have had numerous contracts with various N and New York State agencies. Ifirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose a action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questions.		
rs while you were a principal owner or officer? X NO If Yes, provide details. Iffiliate companies have had numerous contracts with various N and New York State agencies. Ifirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose a action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questions.	or organizati	ion listed in Costion E in the
X NO If Yes, provide details. If Yes, provide details. If Yes, provide details. If Yes, provide details. If Yes, provide details. If Yes, provide adetails. If Yes, provide adetails. If Yes, provide adetails. If Yes, provide adetails. If Yes, provide details.	or organizati	on listed in Section 5 in the
iffiliate companies have had numerous contracts with various N and New York State agencies. firmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose a action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed respondence, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the quest		
firmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose a action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed respondence, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the quest		
firmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose a action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed respo pace, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the quest	Nassau Cou	ınty, Suffolk County, New Y
action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed respondance, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the quest		
action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed respondance, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the quest		
action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed respondance, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the quest		
action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed respondance, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the quest		
pace, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the quest	e automatica	
		questions checked "YES". l
past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or no	ponse to all	
past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or no	ponse to all	
	ponse to all	
ich you have been a principal owner or officer:	ponse to all on estionnaire.	organizations listed in Sect
Been debarred by any government agency from entering into	ponse to all on estionnaire.	organizations listed in Sect
YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of t	ponse to all destionnaire.	-
taken.	ponse to all of estionnaire. not-for-profitoto contracts	with that agency?

Page **3** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

b.	Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
C.	Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
d.	Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract? YES NOX If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action
	taken.
been t last 7 years initiate YES all que	any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the year period, been in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 ago and/or is any such business now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever ed? NO X If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to estions check "Yes". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the ionnaire.)
a.	Is there any felony charge pending against you? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
b.	Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

8.

9.

Page **4** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

Is there any administrative charge pending against you'? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? Y YES NOX If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
lition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local cuting or investigative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related vities performed at, for, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed conse to Question 5? NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
lition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response estion 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other f investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory ies while you were a principal owner or officer? NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 ny sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional e held? NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

10.

11.

12.

Page **5** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

For the past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?

YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **6** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

I, Joseph Massa, CCM , hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement
willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or
any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.
I, Joseph Massa, CCM , hereby certify that I have read and understand all the
items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my
knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring
after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge,
information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional
inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.
CERTIFICATION
A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS
QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE
WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON
MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.
LiRo Engineers, Inc.
Name of submitting business
Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:
Joseph Massa, CCM [MASSAJ@LIRO.COM]
Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Office,
Assistant Secretary
Title
07/15/2022 11:55:22 AM

Date

Page **7** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

1.	Principal N	lame: Paul Levin	е				
	Date of bir	th:					
	Home add	ress:					
	City:		S	tate/Province/Territory	/:	Zip/Postal Code:	
	Country:	_		ĺ		· · -	
	Business A		3 Aerial Way				
	City:	Syosset	S	tate/Province/Territory	/: <u>NY</u>	Zip/Postal Code: _	11791
	Country	US					
	Telephone	: 5169385476					
	Other pres	ent address(es):					
	City:	on <u>t address (55).</u>	S	tate/Province/Territory	<i> </i>	Zip/Postal Code:	
	Country:			tato, i Tovilloo, Tollitor,	··		
	Telephone	:					
	List of othe	er addresses and te	lephone numbe	rs attached			
_							
Type		Business					
	ription						
Addre	ess	141-07 20th Avenu	ne				
City		Whitestone		State/Province/Territo	ory: <u>NY</u>	Zip/Postal Code:	11357
Count	-	US					
Phone	e .	(718) 445-5295					
Туре		Business					
	ription	Dusiness					
Addre	•	703 Lorimer Stree	<u> </u>				
City	.33	Brooklyn		State/Province/Territo	ory: NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11211
Count	trv.	US		Otato/i Tovilloc/ Forfite	71 y. 141	Zip/i ostal oodc.	
Phone	-	(718) 782-0267					
11011		(110) 102 0201					
Туре		Business					
Descr	ription						
Addre	ess	100 Duffy Avenue					
City		Hicksville		State/Province/Territo	ory: NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11801
Count	try	US					
Phone	e	(516) 595-2900					
Туре		Business					
	ription	Dusiness					
		235 East Jericho	Turnnike				
Addre		Mineola	umpike	State/Dravings/Tarrita	ory: NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11501
City	tro.			State/Province/Territo	y. <u>או</u> ן אוע	Zip/Fostal Code:	11301
Count	LIY	US					

Page **1** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

Phone	;	(516) 746-2350				
T		Ducinosa				
Type	intina	Business				
Descri Addres		690 Delaware Avenue				
	55	Buffalo	State/Dravings/Tarriton/	NIV	Zin/Dostal Codo:	14200
City			State/Province/Territory:	NY_	_ Zip/Postal Code:	14209
Count	-	US (74.0) 000 5470				
Phone	•	(716) 882-5476				
Turno		Business				
Type	!.a4! a.a	business				
Descri	-	OF Allow Chroat				
Addres	SS	85 Allen Street	Ctata/Duayinaa/Tamitamy	NIX	7:n/Deetel Ceder	14600
City		Rochester	State/Province/Territory:	NY	_ Zip/Postal Code:	14608
Count	-	US (505) 007 0000				
Phone	•	(585) 287-8833				
Type		Business				
Type	intion	Dusiness				
Descri	•	222 Thomphall Ctract				
Addres	SS	333 Thornhall Street	Otata/Duaninaa/Tamitamu	NI I	7: /D t - l . C l	00007
City		Edison	State/Province/Territory:	NJ	Zip/Postal Code:	08837
Count	•	US				
Phone)					
T		Durainana				
Type		Business				
Descri		500.0				
Addres	SS	538 Spruce Street				10500
City		Scranton	State/Province/Territory:	_PA	_ Zip/Postal Code:	18503
Count	•	US				
Phone)	(570) 963-7713				
_		Б. :				
Type		Business				
Descri	•					
Addre	SS	1266 East Main Street				
City		Stanford	State/Province/Territory:	_CT_	Zip/Postal Code:	06902
Count	-	US				
Phone)	(203) 989-4790				
_						
Type		Business				
Descri	-					
Addre	SS	529 Main Street				
City		Boston	State/Province/Territory:	MA	Zip/Postal Code:	02129
Count	ry	US				
Phone)	(617) 723-7100				
Type		Business				
Descri						
Addre	SS	One State Street Plaza				
City		New York	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	10004
Count	-	US				
Phone	•	(212) 563-0280				
2.	Positions	held in submitting business ar	nd starting date of each (check a	II applic	able)	
	President		Treasurer			
	Chairman	of Board	Shareholder			

Page **2** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

		Exec. O		_			Secre	•				
		Financia			1/02/2021		Partn	er				
		Presiden	t	_0	5/03/2021							
	(Othe	r)										
•	Б						202 0		. 0			
3.	-	u have a				usiness subm	-	questionna	iire?			
1	YES		NO	X	it Yes, pi	rovide details.	ı					
4.						intees or any						
	contrib	oution m	ade in	whole	or in part be	etween you ai	nd the bus	iness subr	mitting the o	ןuestionna [†]	ire?	
ı	YES		NO	X	If Yes, pr	rovide details.	ı					
5.	Within	the pas	t 3 yea	ars, hav	e you beer	n a principal o	wner or of	ficer of any	/ business	or notfor-pr	ofit organiza	ation
	other t	than the	one su	ubmittin	ng the ques	tionnaire?				•		
	YES	X	NO		If Yes, pi	rovide details.	ı					
	LiRo (GIS, Inc.										
•												
6.					•	any contracts	to a busin	ess or org	anization lis	sted in Sec	tion 5 in the	past
	-	S Wrille	i		_ ·	er or officer?						
	YES		NO	X	ii res, pi	rovide details.						
NOTE	: An aff	firmative	answe	er is red	quired belov	w whether the	sanction a	arose auto	matically, b	y operatio	n of law, or រ	as a
result	of any	action ta	ken by	a gove	ernment ag	ency. Provide	a detailed	d response	to all ques	tions checl	ked "YES". I	f you
need r	more sp	oace, ph	otocop	y the a	ppropriate	page and atta	ich it to the	e questionr	naire.			
7.						any affiliated l	businesses	s or not-for	r-profit orga	nizations li	sted in Sect	tion 5
	in whi	-		-	-	ner or officer:					_	
	a.	_	debarre			nent agency fr						
		YES [NO	X If y	es, provide ar	n explanati	ion of the o	circumstand	es and cor	rective action	on
		taken.										
	b.	Been o	declare	d in de	fault and/or	r terminated fo	or cause o	n anv cont	ract. and/o	r had anv c	contracts	
	~.			cause			. 54450 0	, 55110		a arry 0		
		YES		NO		es, provide ar	n explanati	ion of the o	circumstand	es and co	rective action	on
		taken.										
		1										

Page **3** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

C.	Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
d.	Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action
	taken.
been last 7 years initiat	
•	NO X If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to lestions check "Yes". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the tionnaire.)
a.	Is there any felony charge pending against you? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
b.	Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
C.	Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **4** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

		taken.
	e.	In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	f.	In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
10.	been prose to act	dition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local cuting or investigative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related ivities performed at, for, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed ponse to Question 5? NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
11.	to Qu type o	dition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response estion 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other of investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory cies while you were a principal owner or officer? NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
12.	had a	past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 ny sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional se held? NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
13.		ne past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges? NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **5** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

I, Paul Levine , hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.
I, Paul Levine , hereby certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.
CERTIFICATION A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.
LiRo Engineers, Inc.
Name of submitting business
Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by: Paul Levine [LEVINEP@LIRO.COM]
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer
Title
07/15/2022 11:52:23 AM

Date

Page **6** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

1.	Principal N	lame: Robert Kre	uzer				
	Date of bir	th:					
	Home add	ress:					
	City:			State/Province/Territory:		Zip/Postal Code:	
	Country:			· .		-	
	-						
	Business /	Add <u>ress:</u>	3 Aerial Way				
	City:	Syosset		State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code: _	11791
	Country	US					
	Telephone	e: <u>(516)</u> 938-5476					
	Other pres	sent address(es):	3 Aerial Way				
	City:			State/Province/Territory:		Zip/Postal Code:	
	Country:			•		p// ootal ootal _	
	Telephone						
	. с.оро	·					
	List of othe	er addresses and te	lephone numb	ers attached			
			,				
Туре		Business					
	ription						
Addre	•	1 State Street Plaz	za, 28th Floor				
City		New York	,	State/Province/Territory	: NY	Zip/Postal Code:	10004
Count	try	US		-		·	
Phone	-	(212) 563-0280					
		,					
Type		Business					
	ription						
Addre	ess	141-07 20th Aveni	ue, Suite 503				
City		Whitestone		_ State/Province/Territory	: <u>NY</u>	Zip/Postal Code:	11357
Count	try	US					
Phone	9	(718) 445-5295					
Туре		Business					
	ription						
Addre	-	690 Delaware Ave	enue				
City		Buffalo		State/Province/Territory	: NY	Zip/Postal Code:	14209
Count	trv	US		-		'	
Phone	•	(716) 882-5476					
T		Puoinoss					
Type	intion	Business					
	ription	225 East Isriaha 7	Furnnika				
Addre	:55	235 East Jericho	гипріке	State/Dravings/Tamitam		Zin/Doctol Code	11501
City		Mineola		_ State/Province/Territory	: <u>NY</u>	Zip/Postal Code:	11501
Count	IT V	US					

Page **1** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

Phone	•	(516) 746-2350				
Туре		Business				
Descr	iption					
Addre		703 Lorimer Street				
City		Brooklyn	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11211
Count	rv	US			_ =	
Phone		(718) 782-0267				
	•	(110) 102 0201				
Type		Business				
Descr	iption					
Addre	•	100 Duffy Avenue, Suite 402				
City		Hicksville	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11801
Count	rv	US				
Phone	•	(516) 595-2900				
Type		Business				
Descr	iption					
Addre	-	538 Spruce Street, Suite 506				
City		Scranton	State/Province/Territory:	PA	Zip/Postal Code:	18503
Count	rv	US	_		_ '	
Phone	•	(570) 963-7713				
Type		Business				
Descr	iption					
Addre	ss	85 Allen Street, Suite 300				
City		Rochester	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	14608
Count	rv	US	_		_ ·	
Phone	•	(585) 287-8833				
Type		Business				
Descr	iption					
Addre	ss	333 Thornhall Street				
City		Edison	State/Province/Territory:	NJ	Zip/Postal Code:	08837
Count	ry	US	_			
Phone	•					
Type		Business				
Descr	iption					
Addre	SS	1266 E. Main Street, Soundview	Plaza, Suite 700R			
City		Stamford	_ State/Province/Territory:	CT	_ Zip/Postal Code:	06902
Count	ry	US				
Phone	•	(203) 992-4560				
Type		Business				
Descr	•					
Addre	SS	529 Main Street, Suite 3303				
City		Boston	_ State/Province/Territory:	MA	_ Zip/Postal Code:	02129
Count	-	US				
Phone	•	(617) 723-7100				
2	Doc!#!	hald in authorities business	oution date of societies !	العجم ال	abla)	
2.	Positions	held in submitting business and st	arting date of each (check a	an applic	able)	
	Describ		-			
	President		Treasurer			
	Chairman	oi poala	Shareholder			

Page **2** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

Chief Exec. Officer	Secretary	
Chief Financial Officer	Partner	
Vice President	09/01/2007	
(Other)		
Туре	Description	Start Date
Other	Senior Vice President	04/07/2017
Do you have an equity i YES NO	nterest in the business submitting the question X If Yes, provide details.	onnaire?
	ng loans, guarantees or any other form of seconde or in part between you and the business of X If Yes, provide details.	
	have you been a principal owner or officer of nitting the questionnaire? If Yes, provide details.	f any business or notfor-profit organizatio
1 1	ing, Geology and Land Surveying, PC	
3 years while you were YES X NO	entity awarded any contracts to a business or a principal owner or officer? If Yes, provide details. ve numerous contracts with various Nassau 0	
New York State agencie		<u> </u>
of any action taken by a nore space, photocopy the In the past (5) years, ha	s required below whether the sanction arose a government agency. Provide a detailed response appropriate page and attach it to the quest we you and/or any affiliated businesses or no a principal owner or officer:	onse to all questions checked "YES". If yo tionnaire.
•	y any government agency from entering into	contracts with that agency? the circumstances and corrective action

Page **3** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

	C.	Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	d.	Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract? YES NOX If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action
		taken.
8.	been last 7	any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the year period, been in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 ago and/or is any such business now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever ed? NO X If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to
	•	estions check "Yes". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the ionnaire.)
9.	a.	Is there any felony charge pending against you? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	b.	Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	C.	Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **4** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime,

d.

		business? Y YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	e.	In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	f.	In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
10.	been prose to act	dition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local cuting or investigative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related ivities performed at, for, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed ponse to Question 5? NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
11.	to Que	dition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response estion 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other of investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory cies while you were a principal owner or officer?
12.	had a	NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken. past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 ny sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional e held?
13.	YES For th	NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken. The past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?
	YES	NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **5** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

I, Robert Kreuzer , hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.
I, Robert Kreuzer , hereby certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.
CERTIFICATION A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.
LiRo Engineers, Inc.
Name of submitting business
Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by: Robert Kreuzer [KREUZERR@LIRO.COM]
Senior Vice President
Title
07/15/2022 11:50:30 AM

Date

Page **6** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

1.	Principal N	ame: Peter J. Ge	erbasi, PE				
	Date of birt	:h:					
	Home addı	ess:					
	City:		,	State/Province/Territory:		Zip/Postal Code:	
	Country:			, ,		-	
	Business A	ddress:	3 Aerial Way	1			
	City:	Syosset	5 Acriai Way	State/Province/Territory:	NV	Zip/Postal Code:	11791
	Country	US		State/1 Tovince/ Ferniory.	INI	Zip/i Ostal Code	11731
	Telephone		,				
	·						
	-	en <u>t address(es):</u>					
	City:			State/Province/Territory:		Zip/Postal Code: _	
	Country:						
	Telephone	:					
	List of other	r addresses and te	denhone numl	ners attached			
	LIST OF OTHE	addresses and te	siepriorie riurii	Ders attached			
Type		Business					
Descri	ption						
Addres	-	One State Street I	Plaza, 28th Flo	oor			
City	_	New York	,	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	10004
Counti	r y	US		_		·	
Phone	-	(212) 563-0280					
Туре		Business					
Descri	ntion -	Dusiness					
Addres	•	333 Thornhall Stre	not .				
City	_	Edison	361	State/Province/Territory:	NJ	Zip/Postal Code:	08837
City Counti	-	US			110	Zip/Fosiai Code.	00037
Phone	-	03					
T	_	Duning					
Type	4:	Business					
Descri	-	700	1				
Addres	ss ₋	703 Lorimer Stree]	O4 - 4 - /D /T /T	NIX	7: /D4 -1 O1	44044
City	_	Brooklyn		_ State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11211
Count	-	US (740) 700 0007					
Phone	-	(718) 782-0267					
Туре		Business					
Descri	ption						
Addres	ss	100 Duffy Avenue	, Suite 402				
City	-	Hicksville		State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11801
Counti	rv	US					-

Page **1** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

Phone)	(516) 595-2900				
Туре		Business				
Descri	iption					
Addre		85 Allen Street, Suite 300				
City		Rochester	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	14608
Count	rv	US			1	
Phone	-	(585) 287-8833				
1 110110	•	(000) 201-0000				
Туре		Business				
Descri	intion	Bacilloco				
Addre	•	538 Spruce Street, Suite 506				
	33	Scranton	State/Dravings/Torritory	DΛ	Zin/Dootal Codo:	18503
City			_ State/Province/Territory:	PA	_ Zip/Postal Code:	16503
Count	•	US				
Phone	•	(570) 963-7713				
T		Ducinos				
Type	:4:	Business				
Descri	-	F00.M.: 01 1 0 11 0000				
Addre	SS	529 Main Street, Suite 3303				
City		Boston	_ State/Province/Territory:	MA	_ Zip/Postal Code:	02129
Count	•	US				
Phone	;	(617) 723-7100				
_						
Type		Business				
Descri						
Addre	SS	690 Delaware Avenue				
City		Buffalo	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	14209
Count	ry	US	_		_	
Phone	,	(716) 882-5476				
Type		Business				
Descri	iption					
Addre	SS	235 East Jericho Turnpike				
City		Mineola	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11501
Count	rv	US	-		_ '	-
Phone		(516) 746-2350				
		(6.6) / 10 2000				
Type		Business				
Descri	iption					
Addre	-	141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503				
City		Whitestone	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11357
Count	rv.	US	_ State/1 Tovilloo/ Ferritory.	- 1 1 1	_ Zipri 03tai 00de.	11001
Phone	-	(718) 445-5295				
FIIOHE	,	(710) 443-3293				
Туре		Business				
Descri	intion	- Dusiness				
Addre	•	1266 E. Main Street, Soundview	Plaza Suito 700P			
	33		•	СТ	7:n/Deetel Cede	06000
City		Stamford	_ State/Province/Territory:	_CT_	_ Zip/Postal Code:	06902
Count	-	US				
Phone)	(203) 992-4560				
2	Dooitions	hold in authoriting business and at	arting data of each (sheet)	- المصم ال	abla)	
2.	rositions	held in submitting business and st	arting date of each (check a	ш аррис	aule)	
	Drooidost		Traccurer			
	President		Treasurer			
	Chairman	i oi board	Shareholder			

Page **2** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

Chief Financial Officer	Secretary	
) (: D ! - I 4	Partner	
Vice President	09/24/2007	
(Other)		
Туре	Description	Start Date
Other	Senior Vice President	10/18/2016
Do you have an equity i YES NO	nterest in the business submitting the question X If Yes, provide details.	naire?
	ng loans, guarantees or any other form of secuole or in part between you and the business su	
	have you been a principal owner or officer of a nitting the questionnaire? If Yes, provide details.	any business or notfor-profit organization
	ing, Geology and Land Surveying, PC	
	entity awarded any contracts to a business or c a principal owner or officer?	riganization noted in ecotion o in the pas-
YES X NO	If Yes, provide details. ve numerous contracts with various Nassau Co	ounty, Suffolk County, New York City and
YES X NO	ve numerous contracts with various Nassau Co	ounty, Suffolk County, New York City and
YES X NO Affiliated companies have New York State agencies An affirmative answer is of any action taken by a general space, photocopy the	ve numerous contracts with various Nassau Coes. s required below whether the sanction arose augovernment agency. Provide a detailed response appropriate page and attach it to the question	utomatically, by operation of law, or as a use to all questions checked "YES". If you onnaire.
YES X NO Affiliated companies have New York State agencies An affirmative answer is of any action taken by a genere space, photocopy the lin the past (5) years, have in which you have been	ve numerous contracts with various Nassau Coss. s required below whether the sanction arose at government agency. Provide a detailed response appropriate page and attach it to the question ve you and/or any affiliated businesses or notal principal owner or officer: by any government agency from entering into content of the principal owner or officer:	utomatically, by operation of law, or as a use to all questions checked "YES". If yo onnaire. for-profit organizations listed in Section

Page **3** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

	C.	Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	d.	Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract? YES NOX If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action
		taken.
8.	been last 7	any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the year period, been in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 ago and/or is any such business now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever ed? NO X If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to
	•	estions check "Yes". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the ionnaire.)
9.	a.	Is there any felony charge pending against you? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	b.	Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	C.	Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **4** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime,

d.

		business? Y YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	e.	In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	f.	In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
10.	been prose to act	dition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local cuting or investigative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related ivities performed at, for, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed ponse to Question 5? NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
11.	to Que	dition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response estion 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other of investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory cies while you were a principal owner or officer?
12.	had a	NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken. past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 ny sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional e held?
13.	YES For th	NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken. The past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?
	YES	NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **5** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

I, Peter Gerbasi, PE , hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.
I, Peter Gerbasi, PE , hereby certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.
CERTIFICATION A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.
LiRo Engineers, Inc.
Name of submitting business
Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by: Peter Gerbasi, PE [GERBASIP@LIRO.COM]
Senior Vice President
Title
07/15/2022 11:49:22 AM

Date

Page **6** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

1.	Principal N	lame: <u>Michael Burton</u>	, PE	
	Date of bir	th:		
	Home add	ress:		
	City:		State/Province/Territory: Zip/Postal Code:	
	Country:			
	Business A		Aerial Way	
	City:	Syosset	State/Province/Territory: NY Zip/Postal Code: 11	791
	Country	US		
	Telephone	: _(516) 938-5476		
	Other pres	ent address(es):		
	City:	on <u>t address (66).</u>	State/Province/Territory: Zip/Postal Code:	
	Country:		210/11/07/11/09/10/11/01/y 21p/1 00/01/00/01	
	Telephone	:		
	'			
	List of othe	er addresses and teleph	one numbers attached	
Type		Business		
	ription			
Addre	ess		Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R	
City		Stamford	State/Province/Territory: _CTZip/Postal Code: _	06902
Coun	-	US		
Phone	e	(203) 992-4560		
Туре		Business		
	ription	Dusiness		
Addre	•	85 Allen Street, Suite 3	300	
City	.33	Rochester	State/Province/Territory: NY Zip/Postal Code:	14608
Coun	trv	US	State/1104inoc/16intory Zip/1 ostal oode	14000
Phone	-	(585) 287-8833		
11011		(000) 201 0000		
Туре		Business		
Descr	ription			
Addre	-	333 Thornhall Street		
City	•	Edison	State/Province/Territory: NJ Zip/Postal Code:	08837
Coun	try	US	 '	
Phone	e			
Type		Business		
Type Descr	rintion	บนอแเดออ		
	ription	One State Street Dieza	2 28th Floor	
Addre	:55	One State Street Plaza	•	10004
City		New York	State/Province/Territory: <u>NY</u> Zip/Postal Code: _	10004
Coun	LI Y	US		

Page **1** of **7**

Phone	е	(212) 563-0280				
Туре		Business				
	ription					
Addre		690 Delaware Avenue				
City		Buffalo	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	14209
Count	trv	US	-		'	
Phone	-	(716) 882-5476				
Type		Business				
Descr	ription					
Addre	ess	141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503				
City		Whitestone	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11357
Count	try	US				
Phone	е	(718) 445-5295				
Type		Business				
Descr	•					
Addre	ess	703 Lorimer Street				
City		Brooklyn	_ State/Province/Territory:	NY	_ Zip/Postal Code:	11211
Count	•	US				
Phone	е	(718) 782-0267				
-		Duchasa				
Type		Business				
Descr		100 D. ff . A				
Addre	255	100 Duffy Avenue, Suite 402	Ot - t - /D i /Tit	NIX/	7: /D4 -1 O1	44004
City	4	Hicksville	State/Province/Territory:	NY	_ Zip/Postal Code:	11801
Count	•	US (540) FOE 2000				
Phone	9	(516) 595-2900				
Туре		Business				
Descr	intion	Dusiliess				
Addre	•	235 East Jericho Turnpike				
City	.33	Mineola	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11501
Count	trv	US	_ State/1 Tovilloc/ Ferritory.	-141	_ 21p/1 03tal 00d0.	11001
Phone		(516) 746-2350				
1 110110	•	(610) 740 2000				
Туре		Business				
Descr	ription					
Addre	-	538 Spruce Street, Suite 506				
City		Scranton	State/Province/Territory:	PA	Zip/Postal Code:	18503
Count	try	US	-		·	
Phone	-	(570) 963-7713				
Type		Business				
	ription					
Addre	ess	529 Main Street, Suite 3303				
City		Boston	State/Province/Territory:	MA	_ Zip/Postal Code:	02129
Count	-	US				
Phone	е	(617) 723-7100				
2.	Positions	held in submitting business and sta	arting date of each (chock o	منامعه الد	ahla)	
۷.	1 031110115	Tiola in submitting business and sta	aring date of each (check a	п аррію	able)	
	President		Treasurer			
	Chairman		Shareholder			
			2			

Page **2** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

Туре	Description	Start Date
Other	Executive Vice President & National Operations Manager	01/15/2020
Other	Senior Vice President & National Operations Manager	03/16/2009
Do you have an equity interes	st in the business submitting the questionnaire?	
YES NO X	If Yes, provide details.	
Are there any outstanding less	no guarantoos or any other form of accurity or los	as ar any other type of
	ns, guarantees or any other form of security or lea in part between you and the business submitting t	
YES NO X	If Yes, provide details.	ine questionnaire:
TEO NO A	ii Tes, provide details.	
	you been a principal owner or officer of any busine	ess or notfor-profit organiz
other than the one submitting		ess or notfor-profit organiz
other than the one submitting YES X NO	the questionnaire? If Yes, provide details.	ess or notfor-profit organiz
other than the one submitting YES X NO	the questionnaire?	ess or notfor-profit organiz
other than the one submitting YES X NO Mr. Burton is an officer for the LiRo Program and Construction	the questionnaire? If Yes, provide details. following affiliated companies: on Management, PE P.C.	ess or notfor-profit organiza
other than the one submitting YES X NO Mr. Burton is an officer for the LiRo Program and Construction LiRo Architects + Planners, P	the questionnaire? If Yes, provide details. following affiliated companies: on Management, PE P.CC.	ess or notfor-profit organiz
other than the one submitting YES X NO Mr. Burton is an officer for the LiRo Program and Construction LiRo Architects + Planners, P LiRo Architects & Engineers V	the questionnaire? If Yes, provide details. following affiliated companies: on Management, PE P.CC. West, P.C.	ess or notfor-profit organiz
other than the one submitting YES X NO Mr. Burton is an officer for the LiRo Program and Constructic LiRo Architects + Planners, P LiRo Architects & Engineers N LiRo Architects & Engineers,	the questionnaire? If Yes, provide details. following affiliated companies: on Management, PE P.CC. West, P.C. P.C. (CT)	ess or notfor-profit organiza
other than the one submitting YES X NO Mr. Burton is an officer for the LiRo Program and Construction LiRo Architects + Planners, P LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Architects & Engineers,	the questionnaire? If Yes, provide details. If following affiliated companies: If Management, PE P.C. If C. If Yes, provide details. If Yes, p	ess or notfor-profit organiza
other than the one submitting YES X NO Mr. Burton is an officer for the LiRo Program and Construction LiRo Architects + Planners, P LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Architects & Engineers,	the questionnaire? If Yes, provide details. If following affiliated companies: If Management, PE P.C. If C. If Yes, provide details. If Yes, p	ess or notfor-profit organiz
other than the one submitting YES X NO Mr. Burton is an officer for the LiRo Program and Construction LiRo Architects + Planners, P LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Architects & Engineers,	the questionnaire? If Yes, provide details. If following affiliated companies: If Management, PE P.C. If C. If Yes, provide details. If Yes, p	ess or notfor-profit organiz
other than the one submitting YES X NO Mr. Burton is an officer for the LiRo Program and Construction LiRo Architects + Planners, P LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Program and Construction LiRo Constructors, Inc.	the questionnaire? If Yes, provide details. If following affiliated companies: If Management, PE P.C. If C. If Yes, provide details. If Yes, p	ess or notfor-profit organiz
other than the one submitting YES X NO Mr. Burton is an officer for the LiRo Program and Construction LiRo Architects + Planners, Plancers & Engineers & LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Program and Construction LiRo Constructors, Inc. LiRo GIS, Inc.	the questionnaire? If Yes, provide details. If following affiliated companies: If Management, PE P.C. If C. If Yes, provide details. If Yes, p	ess or notfor-profit organiz
other than the one submitting YES X NO Mr. Burton is an officer for the LiRo Program and Construction LiRo Architects + Planners, Plancers & Engineers & LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Program and Construction LiRo Constructors, Inc. LiRo GIS, Inc. Monitor Builders, Inc.	the questionnaire? If Yes, provide details. If following affiliated companies: If Management, PE P.C. If C. If Yes, provide details. If Yes, p	ess or notfor-profit organiza
other than the one submitting YES X NO Mr. Burton is an officer for the LiRo Program and Construction LiRo Architects + Planners, PLIRO Architects & Engineers, LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Program and Construction LiRo Constructors, Inc. LiRo GIS, Inc. Monitor Builders, Inc. DAI, Inc.	the questionnaire? If Yes, provide details. If following affiliated companies: If Management, PE P.C. If C. If Yes, provide details. If Yes, p	ess or notfor-profit organiz
other than the one submitting YES X NO Mr. Burton is an officer for the LiRo Program and Construction LiRo Architects + Planners, Plancers & Engineers & LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Program and Construction LiRo Constructors, Inc. LiRo GIS, Inc. Monitor Builders, Inc. DAI, Inc. DiGiorgio Associates, Inc.	the questionnaire? If Yes, provide details. following affiliated companies: on Management, PE P.CC. Vest, P.C. P.C. (CT) P.C. (PA) on Management, Inc.	ess or notfor-profit organiz
other than the one submitting YES X NO Mr. Burton is an officer for the LiRo Program and Construction LiRo Architects + Planners, P LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Program and Construction LiRo Constructors, Inc. LiRo GIS, Inc. Monitor Builders, Inc. DAI, Inc. DiGiorgio Associates, Inc.	the questionnaire? If Yes, provide details. following affiliated companies: on Management, PE P.CC. Vest, P.C. P.C. (CT) P.C. (PA) on Management, Inc.	ess or notfor-profit organiza
other than the one submitting YES X NO Mr. Burton is an officer for the LiRo Program and Construction LiRo Architects + Planners, P LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Program and Construction LiRo Constructors, Inc. LiRo GIS, Inc. Monitor Builders, Inc. DAI, Inc. DiGiorgio Associates, Inc.	the questionnaire? If Yes, provide details. following affiliated companies: on Management, PE P.CC. Vest, P.C. P.C. (CT) P.C. (PA) on Management, Inc.	ess or notfor-profit organiza
other than the one submitting YES X NO Mr. Burton is an officer for the LiRo Program and Construction LiRo Architects + Planners, P LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Program and Construction	the questionnaire? If Yes, provide details. following affiliated companies: on Management, PE P.CC. Vest, P.C. P.C. (CT) P.C. (PA) on Management, Inc.	ess or notfor-profit organiz
other than the one submitting YES X NO Mr. Burton is an officer for the LiRo Program and Constructic LiRo Architects + Planners, P LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Program and Constructic LiRo Constructors, Inc. LiRo GIS, Inc. Monitor Builders, Inc. DAI, Inc. DiGiorgio Associates, Inc. RLT Engineering, Geology and	the questionnaire? If Yes, provide details. following affiliated companies: on Management, PE P.CC. West, P.C. P.C. (CT) P.C. (PA) on Management, Inc.	
other than the one submitting YES X NO Mr. Burton is an officer for the LiRo Program and Constructic LiRo Architects + Planners, P LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Architects & Engineers, LiRo Program and Constructic LiRo Constructors, Inc. LiRo GIS, Inc. Monitor Builders, Inc. DAI, Inc. DiGiorgio Associates, Inc. RLT Engineering, Geology and	the questionnaire? If Yes, provide details. Following affiliated companies: on Management, PE P.CC. West, P.C. P.C. (CT) P.C. (PA) on Management, Inc.	

NOTE: An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

Page **3** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

	nich you have been a principal owner or officer: Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective act taken.
b.	Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective actaken.
C.	Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective act taken.
d.	Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective act taken.
been last 7 years initiat YES all qu	e any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition a the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of 7 year period, been in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 8 ago and/or is any such business now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, wheneve ted? NO X If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed respons sestions check "Yes". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the tionnaire.)
ques	uorinaile.)

Page **4** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

b.	YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
C.	Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action
	taken.
d.	In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? Y YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action
	taken.
e.	In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action
	taken.
f.	In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
been t	lition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local cuting or investigative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related
in res	vities performed at, for, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed conse to Question 5? NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
YES	NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
0 File	e(s) Uploaded:
to Que	lition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response estion 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other if investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory sies while you were a principal owner or officer? X NO If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	ttached

1 File(s) Uploaded: PQ Question 11.pdf

10.

11.

12. In the past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional

Page **5** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

license held?

Page **6** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

I, Michael Burton, PE , hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.
I, Michael Burton, PE , hereby certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.
CERTIFICATION A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.
LiRo Engineers, Inc.
Name of submitting business
Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by: Michael Burton, PE [BURTONM@LIRO.COM]
Executive Vice President & National Operations Manager
Title
07/15/2022 11:46:28 AM

Date

Page **7** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

Question 11

Sukmany Construction

On or about March 29, 2016 LiRo Program and Construction Management, PE P.C. ("LiRo") entered into a Stipulation of Settlement with the Office of the Comptroller of the City of New York to resolve a prevailing wage violations against Sukhmany Construction, Inc., in connection with work performed by Sukhmany Construction, Inc., on a NYCSCA project from the period of December 2012 to December 2013. LiRo provided Construction Management Services in connection with the emergency response program at various public schools in all five boroughs. LiRo awarded subcontracts to Sukhmany Construction, Inc. Sukhmany Construction, Inc., misclassified its' employees and as a result failed to pay the prevailing rate of wages and benefits to several workers. Accordingly, LiRo agreed to pay \$8,846.50 to satisfy Sukhmany Construction, Inc., underpayment obligation. LiRo acknowledges that pursuant to Labor Law Section 223 it is financially responsible; however, LiRo's financial responsibility is not and shall not be considered a willful violation for the purposes of Labor Law Section 220-b (3)(b) and LiRo was not responsible for the payment of any penalty. This matter is closed.

Family Intake Center

LiRo Program and Construction Management, PE P.C. ("LiRo"), was retained by the City of New York Department of Design and Construction ("DDC") to provide construction management services during construction of the New Family Intake Center project in the Bronx, New York and maintenance services at the facility for approximately one year following construction. In January 2012, LiRo was notified that a City of New York Department of Investigation ("DOI") investigation was being conducted of certain individuals providing maintenance services at the facility. The company was informed that the DOI was investigating the possibility that certain refrigeration licenses possessed by IBEW Local 94 members performing maintenance services at the facility were fraudulent. The DOI has completed its investigation, which was focused on the individuals working at the Intake Center. Neither LiRo, its owner, officers nor senior managers were found to have any knowledge of or involvement with the issue under investigation. This matter is closed.

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

1.	Principal N	lame: Lawrence	H. Blond, PE				
	Date of bir	th:					
	Home add	ress:					
	City:			State/Province/Territory	/ ·	Zip/Postal Code:	
	Country:	-		orator rovingo, romitory	•		
	Country.	_					
	Business A	Address:	3 Aerial Way				
	City:	Syosset		State/Province/Territory	: NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11791
	Country	US					
	Telephone	(516) 938-5476	3				
	Other pres	ent address(es):					
	City:			State/Province/Territory	<i>,</i> .	Zip/Postal Code:	
	Country:			-	·		
	Telephone						
	•						
	List of othe	er addresses and te	elephone numb	ers attached			
			•				
Type		Business					
Descr	iption						
Addre		529 Main Street, S	Suite 3303				
City		Boston		State/Province/Territo	ory: MA	Zip/Postal Code:	02129
Count	rv	US		_	,. <u></u>		
Phone	-	(617) 723-7100					
		(***) * = * * * * *					
Type		Business					
Descr	iption						
Addre	•	1 State Street Pla	za, 28th Floor				
City		New York	,	State/Province/Territo	ory: NY	Zip/Postal Code:	10004
Count	rv	US		_			
Phone	-	(212) 563-0280					
		(= : =) = = = = = =					
Type		Business					
Descr	iption						
Addre	-	690 Delaware Ave	enue				
City		Buffalo		State/Province/Territo	ory: NY	Zip/Postal Code:	14209
Count	rv	US		_			
Phone	-	(716) 882-5476					
Type		Business					
Descr	iption						
Addre	ss	235 East Jericho	Turnpike				
City	•	Mineola		State/Province/Territo	ory: NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11501
Count	rv	US		_			

Page **1** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

Phone	;	(516) 746-2350				
Tumo		Business				
Type	intion	Dusiness				
Descri Addre		141.07.20th Avenue, Suite 502				
	55	141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503 Whitestone	State/Dravings/Tarriton/	NY	Zin/Dootal Codo:	11357
City		US	State/Province/Territory:	INT	_ Zip/Postal Code:	11337
Count	-					
Phone	•	(718) 445-5295				
Туре		Business				
Descri	intion	Dusiness				
Addre	•	703 Lorimer Street				
City	33	Brooklyn	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11211
Count	P 1.7	US	State/Flovince/Territory.	111	_ Zip/Fostal Code.	11211
Phone	•	(718) 782-0267				
PHOHE	•	(110) 102-0201				
Туре		Business				
Descri	intion	Bacilloco				
Addre	•	100 Duffy Avenue, Suite 402				
City	33	Hicksville	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11801
Count	r\/	US	Otate/1 Tovince/ Territory.	111	_ Zip/i ostai oode.	11001
Phone	•	(516) 595-2900				
FIIOIIE	;	(310) 393-2900				
Туре		Business				
Descri	intion	Business				
Addre		85 Allen Street, Suite 300				
City	33	Rochester	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	14608
Count	r\/	US	Clate/1 Tovince/ Territory.		_ Zip/i ootal oodo.	14000
Phone	•	(585) 287-8833				
1 110110		(000) 201 0000				
Type		Business				
Descri	intion					
Addre		333 Thornhall Street				
City		Edison	State/Province/Territory:	NJ	Zip/Postal Code:	08837
Count	rv	US	. Clater revineer remierly.			
Phone	-					
1 110110	•					
Type		Business				
Descri	iption					
Addre	•	538 Spruce Street, Suite 506				
City		Scranton	State/Province/Territory:	PA	Zip/Postal Code:	18503
Count	rv	US	•		_ '	
Phone	-	(570) 963-7713				
Type		Business				
Descri	iption					
Addre	SS	1266 E. Main Street, Soundview	Plaza, Suite 700R			
City		Stamford	State/Province/Territory:	CT	Zip/Postal Code:	06902
Country		US	- -		_	_
Phone	-	(203) 992-4560				
		·				
2.	Positions	held in submitting business and sta	arting date of each (check a	ll applic	able)	
	President		Treasurer			
	Chairman	of Board	Shareholder			

Page **2** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

Chief Exec. Officer Chief Financial Officer Vice President	Secretary Partner	
Vice President (Other)		
Туре	Description	Start Date
Other	Senior Vice President	09/01/2006
Other	Executive Vice President	01/15/2020
Do you have an equity interes	est in the business submitting the questionr If Yes, provide details.	naire?
	ans, guarantees or any other form of secur or in part between you and the business sul If Yes, provide details.	
other than the one submitting YES X NO	e you been a principal owner or officer of ang g the questionnaire? If Yes, provide details.	ny business or notfor-profit organiza
Officer of: LiRo Program and Construct LiRo GIS, Inc. RLT Engineering, Geology a Monitor Builders, Inc.	·	
3 years while you were a print YES X NO	v awarded any contracts to a business or or or ncipal owner or officer? If Yes, provide details. umerous contracts with various Nassau Cor	
of any action taken by a gove	uired below whether the sanction arose aut rnment agency. Provide a detailed respons opropriate page and attach it to the question	se to all questions checked "YES". I
	ou and/or any affiliated businesses or not-f	for-profit organizations listed in Sect
	incipal owner or officer: y government agency from entering into co	,

Page **3** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

b.	Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
C.	Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
d.	Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any act pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
been last 7 years initiat YES	any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/ the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the year period, been in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 ago and/or is any such business now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever sed? NO X If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to the sections check "Yes". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the
	tionnaire.)
a.	Is there any felony charge pending against you? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
b.	Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
C.	Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action

Page **4** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

	taken.
d.	In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? Y YES NOX If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
e.	In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor? YES NOX If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
f.	In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges? YES NOX If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
been to prosect to acti	dition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local cuting or investigative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related ivities performed at, for, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed ponse to Question 5? NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
0 File	e(s) Uploaded:
to Que type o agenc YES	dition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response estion 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other of investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory cies while you were a principal owner or officer? X NO If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
See at	ttached
	e(s) Uploaded: PQ Question 11.pdf
had ar license	past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 ny sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional e held?
YES	NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	e past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?

10.

11.

12.

13.

Page **5** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

I, Lawrence H. Blond, PE , hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.
I, Lawrence H. Blond, PE , hereby certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.
CERTIFICATION A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES. LIRo Engineers, Inc.
Name of submitting business
Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by: Lawrence H. Blond, PE [BLONDL@LIRO.COM]
Executive Vice President
Title
07/15/2022 11·48·29 AM

Date

Page **6** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

Question 11

Sukmany Construction

On or about March 29, 2016 LiRo Program and Construction Management, PE P.C. ("LiRo") entered into a Stipulation of Settlement with the Office of the Comptroller of the City of New York to resolve a prevailing wage violations against Sukhmany Construction, Inc., in connection with work performed by Sukhmany Construction, Inc., on a NYCSCA project from the period of December 2012 to December 2013. LiRo provided Construction Management Services in connection with the emergency response program at various public schools in all five boroughs. LiRo awarded subcontracts to Sukhmany Construction, Inc. Sukhmany Construction, Inc., misclassified its' employees and as a result failed to pay the prevailing rate of wages and benefits to several workers. Accordingly, LiRo agreed to pay \$8,846.50 to satisfy Sukhmany Construction, Inc., underpayment obligation. LiRo acknowledges that pursuant to Labor Law Section 223 it is financially responsible; however, LiRo's financial responsibility is not and shall not be considered a willful violation for the purposes of Labor Law Section 220-b (3)(b) and LiRo was not responsible for the payment of any penalty. This matter is closed.

Family Intake Center

LiRo Program and Construction Management, PE P.C. ("LiRo"), was retained by the City of New York Department of Design and Construction ("DDC") to provide construction management services during construction of the New Family Intake Center project in the Bronx, New York and maintenance services at the facility for approximately one year following construction. In January 2012, LiRo was notified that a City of New York Department of Investigation ("DOI") investigation was being conducted of certain individuals providing maintenance services at the facility. The company was informed that the DOI was investigating the possibility that certain refrigeration licenses possessed by IBEW Local 94 members performing maintenance services at the facility were fraudulent. The DOI has completed its investigation, which was focused on the individuals working at the Intake Center. Neither LiRo, its owner, officers nor senior managers were found to have any knowledge of or involvement with the issue under investigation. This matter is closed.

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

1.	Principal N	ame: Alfred Bere	eche				
	Date of birt	th:					
	Home addı	ess:					
	City:			State/Province/Territory:		Zip/Postal Code:	
	Country:					- · -	
	Business A	ddress:	3 Aerial Way				
	City:	Syosset		State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11791
	Country	US					
	Telephone						
	Other pres	ent address(es):					
	City:			State/Province/Territory:		Zip/Postal Code:	
	Country:			-			
	Telephone						
	list of other	r addragae and to	امسلم مسماسما	ara attachad			
	List of othe	r addresses and te	iepnone numi	ders attached			
Type		Business					
Descri	ption						
Addre	-	One State Street F	Plaza, 28th Flo	oor			
City	_	New York	,	State/Province/Territor	y: NY	Zip/Postal Code:	10004
Count	ry	US		_		•	
Phone	-	(212) 563-0280					
Туре		Business					
Descri	ption						
Addre	-	141-07 20th Avenu	ue. Suite 503				
City	-	Whitestone	,	State/Province/Territor	y: NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11357
Count	rv	US		_	, <u></u>		
Phone	-	(718) 445-5295					
Туре		Business					
Descri	ption						
Addre	-	703 Lorimer Street	t				
City	_	Brooklyn	_	State/Province/Territor	y: NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11211
Count	rv	US		_	,	<u> </u>	
Phone	-	(718) 782-0267					
Туре		Business					
Descri	ption	<u> </u>					
Addre	•	85 Allen Street, Su	uite 300				
City		Rochester		State/Province/Territor	y: NY	Zip/Postal Code:	14608
Count	rv	US			,. <u></u>		

Phone	•	(585) 287-8833				
Туре		Business				
Descri	iption					
Addre	•	690 Delaware Avenue				
City		Buffalo	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	14209
Count	rv	US	_ = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =			
Phone	-	(716) 882-5476				
FIIOIIC	•	(110) 002-3470				
Туре		Business				
Descri	intion	Basiliess				
Addre	•	235 East Jericho Turnpike				
City	33	Mineola	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11501
-		US	_ State/F10VIIICe/Territory.	111	_ Zip/Fusiai Code.	11301
Count	•					
Phone)	(516) 746-2350				
Туре		Business				
Descri	intion	Dusiliess				
	•	100 Duffy Avenue Suite 100				
Addre	SS	100 Duffy Avenue, Suite 402		N IN C	7' /D / I O I	44004
City		Hicksville	_ State/Province/Territory:	NY	_ Zip/Postal Code:	11801
Count	•	US				
Phone	•	(516) 595-2900				
_		Description of				
Type		Business				
Descri						
Addre	SS	333 Thornhall Street				
City		Edison	_ State/Province/Territory:	NJ	_ Zip/Postal Code:	08837
Count	ry	US				
Phone)					
Type		Business				
Descri	iption					
Addre	SS	538 Spruce Street, Suite 506				
City		Scranton	State/Province/Territory:	PA	Zip/Postal Code:	18503
Count	ry	US	_			
Phone	,	(570) 963-7713				
Type		Business				
Descri	iption					
Addre	SS	1266 E. Main Street, Soundview	Plaza, Suite 700R			
City		Stamford	State/Province/Territory:	CT	Zip/Postal Code:	06902
Count	rv	US	_		'	
Phone	-	(203) 992-4560				
Type		Business				
Descri	iption					
Addre	•	529 Main Street, Suite 3303				
City		Boston	State/Province/Territory:	MA	Zip/Postal Code:	02129
Count	rv	US			_ '	
Phone	-	(617) 723-7100				
	-	<u> </u>				
2.	Positions	held in submitting business and st	arting date of each (check a	all applic	able)	
		-	·			
	President		Treasurer			
	Chairman	of Board	Shareholder			

Page **2** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

Chief Exec.				Secretary	03/23/2	2011
Chief Finan				Partner		
Vice Presid	ent	_12/0	01/2015			
(Other)						
Туре			Description			Start Date
Other			Executive Vice Presider	t, General C	counsel,	04/01/2021
			Secretary			
Other			Senior Vice President, C	eneral Cou	nsel,	10/24/2018
			Secretary			
Do you hay	an adu	ity interes	t in the business submitting	the guestion	nnaire?	
YES	NO		If Yes, provide details.	tile question	ilialie:	
			n roo, promao aotano.			
	•	•	ns, guarantees or any other		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			in part between you and the	e business s	submitting th	ie questionnaire?
YES	NO	X	If Yes, provide details.			
Within the p	ast 3 yea	ars, have	you been a principal owner	or officer of	any busines	ss or notfor-profit organization
			the questionnaire?		•	
YES X	NO		If Yes, provide details.			
An officer o	j:					
•			on Management, Inc.			
LiRo Consti						
Monitor Bui).				
LiRo GIS, Ir	IC.					
Has any do	vernmen	ıtal entity s	awarded any contracts to a	hueinaee or	organization	n listed in Section 5 in the past
		•	cipal owner or officer?	business of	organization	Thisted in Section 5 in the past
YES X	NO NO		If Yes, provide details.			
			•	ıs Nassau C	County Suffe	olk County, New York City and
New York S	•		nerous contracts with variet		ourity, ourit	on county, New York City and
An affirmat	ve answ	er is requi	red below whether the sand	ction arose a	utomatically	y, by operation of law, or as a
						iestions checked "YES". If you
nore space,	photocop	by the app	ropriate page and attach it	to the questi	onnaire.	
In the past	(5) years	, have you	u and/or any affiliated busin	esses or not	t-for-profit o	rganizations listed in Section 5
in which yo	u have b	een a prin	cipal owner or officer:			
a. Bee	n <u>debar</u> re	ed by any	government agency from e	ntering into	contracts w	ith that agency?
YES		NO	X If yes, provide an exp	lanation of tl	ne circumsta	ances and corrective action
4-1						
take	<u>n.</u>					

Page **3** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

	ö.	cancelled for cause? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	C.	Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	d.	Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract? YES NOX If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
8.	been last 7 years initiat YES all qu	any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the year period, been in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 ago and/or is any such business now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever ed? NO X If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to estions check "Yes". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the ionnaire.)
9.	a.	Is there any felony charge pending against you? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	b.	Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **4** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

C.	Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
d.	In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? Y YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	taken.
e.	In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
f.	In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
been prose to ac	dition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local ecuting or investigative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related tivities performed at, for, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed sponse to Question 5?
YES	NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
to Qu type	dition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response uestion 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other of investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory cies while you were a principal owner or officer? NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
163	NO A If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
In the	e past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5
had a	any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional
had a	

Page **5** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

13.

For the past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?

YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **6** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

I, Alfred Bereche , hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.
I, Alfred Bereche , hereby certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.
CERTIFICATION A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.
LiRo Engineers, Inc.
Name of submitting business
Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by: Alfred Bereche [BERECHEA@LIRO.COM]
Executive Vice President, General Counsel, Secretary
Title
07/15/2022 11:45:17 AM

Date

Page **7** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

1.	Principal N	lame: Michael Ba	ailey, PE				
	Date of bir	th:					
	Home add	ress:					
	City:			State/Province/Territory:		Zip/Postal Code:	
	Country:			,		. '	_
	•						
	Business A	\ddress:	3 Aerial Way				
	City:	Syosset		State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11791
	Country	US					
•	Telephone	(516) 938-5476	6				
	Other nres	ent address(es):					
	City:	cn <u>t address(es).</u>		State/Province/Territory:		Zip/Postal Code:	
	Country:			•			
	Telephone						
	Totophionio						
	List of othe	er addresses and te	elephone numb	ers attached			
Type	_	Business					
Descrip	ption						
Addres	ss	141-07 20th Aven	ue, Suite 503				
City	_	Whitestone		_ State/Province/Territor	y: <u>NY</u>	Zip/Postal Code:	_11357
Countr	y .	US					
Phone	-	(718) 445-5295					
T		Duainaga					
Type		Business					
Descrip Addres		703 Lorimer Stree	.4				
			<u> </u>	State/Dravings/Tarritor	" NV	Zin/Dootal Codou	11211
City		Brooklyn US		_ State/Province/Territor	y: <u>NY</u>	Zip/Postal Code:	11211
Countr	y .						
Phone	-	(718) 782-0267					
Туре		Business					
Descri	otion						
Addres		100 Duffy Avenue	Suite 402				
City	-	Hicksville	,	State/Province/Territor	y: NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11801
Countr	'V	US			, <u>'''</u>		
Phone		(516) 595-2900					
	-	,					
Type		Business					
Descri	ption						
Addres	SS	85 Allen Street, St	uite 300				
City		Rochester		_ State/Province/Territor	y: <u>NY</u>	Zip/Postal Code:	14608
Countr	v	US		•	<u> </u>		

Page **1** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

Phone	е	(585) 287-8833				
_						
Type		Business				
Descr	-	200 71 1 11 01				
Addre	ess	333 Thornhall Street				
City		Edison	_ State/Province/Territory:	NJ	_ Zip/Postal Code:	08837
Count	-	US				
Phone	9					
_						
Type		Business				
Descr						
Addre	ess	538 Spruce Street, Suite 506				
City		Scranton	_ State/Province/Territory:	_PA	_ Zip/Postal Code:	18503
Count	try	US				
Phone	9	_(570) 963-7713				
Type		Business				
Descr	•					
Addre	ess	1266 E. Main Street, Soundview	·			
City		Stamford	_ State/Province/Territory:	_CT	_ Zip/Postal Code:	06902
Count	try	US				
Phone	9	(203) 992-4560				
Type		Business				
Descr						
Addre	ess	529 Main Street, Suite 3303				
City		Boston	State/Province/Territory:	MA	Zip/Postal Code:	02129
Count	try	US	_		_	
Phone	9	(617) 723-7100				
Type		Business				
Descr	iption					
Addre	ess	One State Street Plaza, 28th Flo	or			
City		New York	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	10004
Count	try	US				
Phone	-	(212) 563-0280				
Type		Business				
Descr	ription					
Addre	ess	690 Delaware Avenue				
City		Buffalo	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	14209
Count	trv	US	-		'	
Phone	-	(716) 882-5476				
	_	(11)				
Type		Business				
Descr	ription					
Addre		235 East Jericho Turnpike				
City		Mineola	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11501
Count	trv	US	_		_ '	
Phone	-	(516) 746-2350				
	_	(, 2000				
2.	Positions	held in submitting business and st	arting date of each (check a	II applic	able)	
			3	II- I- II-	,	
	President		Treasurer			
	Chairman		Shareholder			
	2	· - ·	3114131131401			

Page **2** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

Chief Exec. Officer	Secretary	
Chief Financial Officer	Partner	
Vice President		
(Other)		
Туре	Description	Start Date
Other	Executive Vice President	01/15/2020
Other	Senior Vice President	10/01/2006
	nterest in the business submitting the questi	onnaire?
YES NO	X If Yes, provide details.	
	ng loans, guarantees or any other form of se	
	ole or in part between you and the business	submitting the questionnaire?
YES NO	X If Yes, provide details.	
Within the past 3 years,	have you been a principal owner or officer of	of any business or notfor-profit organization
other than the one subm	<u>~</u> .	
YES X NO	nitting the questionnaire? If Yes, provide details.	
YES X NO Officer of:	If Yes, provide details.	
YES X NO Officer of: LiRo Program and Cons	If Yes, provide details.	
YES X NO Officer of: LiRo Program and Cons RLT Engineering, Geolo	If Yes, provide details.	
YES X NO Officer of: LiRo Program and Cons	If Yes, provide details.	
YES X NO Officer of: LiRo Program and Cons RLT Engineering, Geolo	If Yes, provide details.	
YES X NO Officer of: LiRo Program and Cons RLT Engineering, Geolo	If Yes, provide details.	
YES X NO Officer of: LiRo Program and Cons RLT Engineering, Geolo LiRo GIS, Inc. Has any governmental e	If Yes, provide details. Struction Management, PE P.C. ogy and Land Surveying, P.C. entity awarded any contracts to a business of	or organization listed in Section 5 in the pa
YES X NO Officer of: LiRo Program and Cons RLT Engineering, Geolo LiRo GIS, Inc. Has any governmental e 3 years while you were a	If Yes, provide details. Struction Management, PE P.C. Singy and Land Surveying, P.C. Sentity awarded any contracts to a business of a principal owner or officer?	or organization listed in Section 5 in the pas
YES X NO Officer of: LiRo Program and Cons RLT Engineering, Geolo LiRo GIS, Inc. Has any governmental e 3 years while you were a YES X NO	If Yes, provide details. Struction Management, PE P.C. Segy and Land Surveying, P.C. Sentity awarded any contracts to a business of a principal owner or officer? If Yes, provide details.	
YES X NO Officer of: LiRo Program and Cons RLT Engineering, Geolo LiRo GIS, Inc. Has any governmental e 3 years while you were a YES X NO The affiliate companies	If Yes, provide details. Struction Management, PE P.C. ogy and Land Surveying, P.C. entity awarded any contracts to a business of a principal owner or officer? If Yes, provide details. have had numerous contracts with various in the second se	
YES X NO Officer of: LiRo Program and Cons RLT Engineering, Geolo LiRo GIS, Inc. Has any governmental e 3 years while you were a YES X NO	If Yes, provide details. Struction Management, PE P.C. ogy and Land Surveying, P.C. entity awarded any contracts to a business of a principal owner or officer? If Yes, provide details. have had numerous contracts with various in the second se	
YES X NO Officer of: LiRo Program and Cons RLT Engineering, Geolo LiRo GIS, Inc. Has any governmental e 3 years while you were a YES X NO The affiliate companies	If Yes, provide details. Struction Management, PE P.C. ogy and Land Surveying, P.C. entity awarded any contracts to a business of a principal owner or officer? If Yes, provide details. have had numerous contracts with various in the second se	
YES X NO Officer of: LiRo Program and Cons RLT Engineering, Geolo LiRo GIS, Inc. Has any governmental e 3 years while you were a YES X NO The affiliate companies	If Yes, provide details. Struction Management, PE P.C. ogy and Land Surveying, P.C. entity awarded any contracts to a business of a principal owner or officer? If Yes, provide details. have had numerous contracts with various in the second se	
YES X NO Officer of: LiRo Program and Cons RLT Engineering, Geolo LiRo GIS, Inc. Has any governmental e 3 years while you were a YES X NO The affiliate companies of City and New York State	If Yes, provide details. Struction Management, PE P.C. Separate and Surveying, P.C. Sentity awarded any contracts to a business of a principal owner or officer? If Yes, provide details. Shave had numerous contracts with various is agencies.	Nassau County, Suffolk County, New York
YES X NO Officer of: LiRo Program and Cons RLT Engineering, Geolo LiRo GIS, Inc. Has any governmental e 3 years while you were a YES X NO The affiliate companies I City and New York State	If Yes, provide details. Struction Management, PE P.C. ogy and Land Surveying, P.C. entity awarded any contracts to a business of a principal owner or officer? If Yes, provide details. have had numerous contracts with various it agencies.	Nassau County, Suffolk County, New York automatically, by operation of law, or as a
Officer of: LiRo Program and Cons RLT Engineering, Geolo LiRo GIS, Inc. Has any governmental e 3 years while you were a YES X NO The affiliate companies I City and New York State E: An affirmative answer is of any action taken by a geometric state.	If Yes, provide details. Struction Management, PE P.C. Separate and Surveying, P.C. Sentity awarded any contracts to a business of a principal owner or officer? If Yes, provide details. Shave had numerous contracts with various is agencies.	Nassau County, Suffolk County, New York automatically, by operation of law, or as a conse to all questions checked "YES". If yo
Officer of: LiRo Program and Cons RLT Engineering, Geolo LiRo GIS, Inc. Has any governmental e 3 years while you were a YES X NO The affiliate companies I City and New York State E: An affirmative answer is of any action taken by a geometric state.	If Yes, provide details. Struction Management, PE P.C. Ogy and Land Surveying, P.C. entity awarded any contracts to a business of a principal owner or officer? If Yes, provide details. have had numerous contracts with various it agencies. Is required below whether the sanction arose government agency. Provide a detailed response.	Nassau County, Suffolk County, New York automatically, by operation of law, or as a conse to all questions checked "YES". If yo
YES X NO Officer of: LiRo Program and Cons RLT Engineering, Geolo LiRo GIS, Inc. Has any governmental e 3 years while you were a YES X NO The affiliate companies I City and New York State E: An affirmative answer is of any action taken by a g more space, photocopy the	If Yes, provide details. Struction Management, PE P.C. Ogy and Land Surveying, P.C. entity awarded any contracts to a business of a principal owner or officer? If Yes, provide details. have had numerous contracts with various is agencies. Is required below whether the sanction arose government agency. Provide a detailed response appropriate page and attach it to the questive you and/or any affiliated businesses or necessions.	Nassau County, Suffolk County, New York automatically, by operation of law, or as a conse to all questions checked "YES". If yo
YES X NO Officer of: LiRo Program and Cons RLT Engineering, Geolo LiRo GIS, Inc. Has any governmental e 3 years while you were a YES X NO The affiliate companies I City and New York State E: An affirmative answer is of any action taken by a g more space, photocopy the In the past (5) years, ha in which you have been	If Yes, provide details. Struction Management, PE P.C. Ogy and Land Surveying, P.C. entity awarded any contracts to a business of a principal owner or officer? If Yes, provide details. have had numerous contracts with various is agencies. So required below whether the sanction arose government agency. Provide a detailed response appropriate page and attach it to the questive you and/or any affiliated businesses or ma principal owner or officer:	Nassau County, Suffolk County, New York automatically, by operation of law, or as a conse to all questions checked "YES". If yo stionnaire. ot-for-profit organizations listed in Section
YES X NO Officer of: LiRo Program and Cons RLT Engineering, Geolo LiRo GIS, Inc. Has any governmental et a years while you were at YES X NO The affiliate companies of City and New York States E: An affirmative answer is of any action taken by a gent more space, photocopy the lin the past (5) years, had in which you have been a. Been debarred by the line of the l	If Yes, provide details. Struction Management, PE P.C. Ogy and Land Surveying, P.C. entity awarded any contracts to a business of a principal owner or officer? If Yes, provide details. have had numerous contracts with various is agencies. If required below whether the sanction arose government agency. Provide a detailed response appropriate page and attach it to the questive you and/or any affiliated businesses or not a principal owner or officer: Toy any government agency from entering interpretations.	Nassau County, Suffolk County, New York automatically, by operation of law, or as a conse to all questions checked "YES". If yo stionnaire. ot-for-profit organizations listed in Section o contracts with that agency?
YES X NO Officer of: LiRo Program and Cons RLT Engineering, Geolo LiRo GIS, Inc. Has any governmental e 3 years while you were a YES X NO The affiliate companies I City and New York State E: An affirmative answer is of any action taken by a genore space, photocopy the In the past (5) years, had in which you have been	If Yes, provide details. Struction Management, PE P.C. Ogy and Land Surveying, P.C. entity awarded any contracts to a business of a principal owner or officer? If Yes, provide details. have had numerous contracts with various is agencies. If required below whether the sanction arose government agency. Provide a detailed response appropriate page and attach it to the questive you and/or any affiliated businesses or not a principal owner or officer: Toy any government agency from entering interpretations.	Nassau County, Suffolk County, New York automatically, by operation of law, or as a conse to all questions checked "YES". If yo stionnaire. ot-for-profit organizations listed in Section

b. Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts

Page **3** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

		cancelled for cause? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	C.	Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	d.	Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract? YES NOX If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action
		taken.
8.	been to last 7 years initiated YES all que	any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the year period, been in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 ago and/or is any such business now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever ed? NO X If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to estions check "Yes". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the onnaire.)
9.	a.	Is there any felony charge pending against you? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	b.	Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	c.	Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action
		taken.

Page **4** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

	d.	In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? Y YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	e.	In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	f.	In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges? YES NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
10.	been prose to acti	lition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local cuting or investigative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related vities performed at, for, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed ponse to Question 5? NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	0.5%	(-) Hade a de de
11.	In add to Que type o agend YES	dition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response estion 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other of investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory cies while you were a principal owner or officer? X NO If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	See a	ttached
	1 File	e(s) Uploaded: PQ Question 11.pdf
12.	had a	past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 ny sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional e held? NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
		1 10 1 7 1 1 300, provide all explanation of the discumstances and corrective action taken.
13.		e past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges? NO X If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **5** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

I, Michael Bailey, PE , hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.
I, Michael Bailey, PE , hereby certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.
CERTIFICATION A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.
LiRo Engineers, Inc.
Name of submitting business
Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by: Michael Bailey, PE [BAILEYM@LIRO.COM]
Executive Vice President
Title
07/15/2022 11:47:19 AM

Date

Page **6** of **6** Rev. 3-2016

Question 11

Sukmany Construction

On or about March 29, 2016 LiRo Program and Construction Management, PE P.C. ("LiRo") entered into a Stipulation of Settlement with the Office of the Comptroller of the City of New York to resolve a prevailing wage violations against Sukhmany Construction, Inc., in connection with work performed by Sukhmany Construction, Inc., on a NYCSCA project from the period of December 2012 to December 2013. LiRo provided Construction Management Services in connection with the emergency response program at various public schools in all five boroughs. LiRo awarded subcontracts to Sukhmany Construction, Inc. Sukhmany Construction, Inc., misclassified its' employees and as a result failed to pay the prevailing rate of wages and benefits to several workers. Accordingly, LiRo agreed to pay \$8,846.50 to satisfy Sukhmany Construction, Inc., underpayment obligation. LiRo acknowledges that pursuant to Labor Law Section 223 it is financially responsible; however, LiRo's financial responsibility is not and shall not be considered a willful violation for the purposes of Labor Law Section 220-b (3)(b) and LiRo was not responsible for the payment of any penalty. This matter is closed.

Family Intake Center

LiRo Program and Construction Management, PE P.C. ("LiRo"), was retained by the City of New York Department of Design and Construction ("DDC") to provide construction management services during construction of the New Family Intake Center project in the Bronx, New York and maintenance services at the facility for approximately one year following construction. In January 2012, LiRo was notified that a City of New York Department of Investigation ("DOI") investigation was being conducted of certain individuals providing maintenance services at the facility. The company was informed that the DOI was investigating the possibility that certain refrigeration licenses possessed by IBEW Local 94 members performing maintenance services at the facility were fraudulent. The DOI has completed its investigation, which was focused on the individuals working at the Intake Center. Neither LiRo, its owner, officers nor senior managers were found to have any knowledge of or involvement with the issue under investigation. This matter is closed.

COUNTY OF NASSAU

CONSULTANT'S, CONTRACTOR'S AND VENDOR'S DISCLOSURE FORM

1. Name of the Entity: LiRo Engineers, Inc.
Address: 3 Aerial Way
City: Syosset State/Province/Territory: NY Zip/Postal Code: 11791
Country: US
2. Entity's Vendor Identification Number: 131974950
3. Type of Business: Closely Held Corp (specify)
4. List names and addresses of all principals; that is, all individuals serving on the Board of Directors or comparable body, all partners and limited partners, all corporate officers, all parties of Joint Ventures, and all members and officers of limited liability companies (attach additional sheets if necessary):
1 File(s) uploaded CCVD Question 4.pdf
No principals have been attached to this form.
5. List names and addresses of all shareholders, members, or partners of the firm. If the shareholder is not an individual, list the individual shareholders/partners/members. If a Publicly held Corporation, include a copy of the 10K in lieu of completing this section. If none, explain.
None - LiRo Engineers, Inc. is 100% owned by RT Asset Holdings, LLC.
No shareholders, members, or partners have been attached to this form.
6. List all affiliated and related companies and their relationship to the firm entered on line 1. above (if none, enter "None"). Attach a separate disclosure form for each affiliated or subsidiary company that may take part in the performance of this contract. Such disclosure shall be updated to include affiliated or subsidiary companies not previously disclosed that participate in the performance of the contract.
See attached.
1 File(s) uploaded Question 6 11.1.pdf
7. List all lobbyists whose services were utilized at any stage in this matter (i.e., pre-bid, bid, post-bid, etc.). If none, enter "None." The term "lobbyist" means any and every person or organization retained, employed or designated by any client to influence - or promote a matter before - Nassau County, its agencies, boards, commissions, department heads, legislators or committees, including but not limited to the Open Space and Parks Advisory Committee and Planning Commission. Such matters include, but are not limited to, requests for proposals, development or improvement of real property subject to County regulation, procurements. The term "lobbyist" does not include any officer, director, trustee, employee, counsel or agent of the County of Nassau, or State of New York, when discharging his or her official duties.
Are there lobbyists involved in this matter? YES NOX
(a) Name, title, business address and telephone number of lobbyist(s):
(b) Describe lobbying activity of each lobbyist. See below for a complete description of lobbying activities.

(c) List whether and where the person/organization is registered as a lobbyist (e.g., Nassau County, New York State):

8. VERIFICATION: This section must be signed by a principal of the consultant, contractor or Vendor authorized as a signatory of the firm for the purpose of executing Contracts.

The undersigned affirms and so swears that he/she has read and understood the foregoing statements and they are, to his/her knowledge, true and accurate.

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:

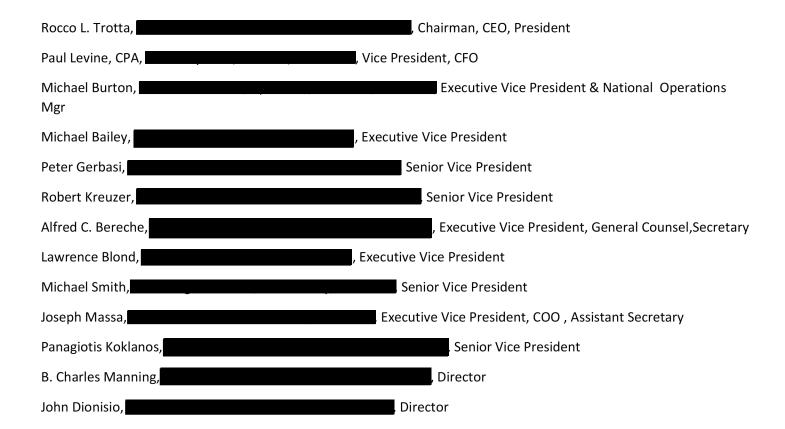
Rocco L. Trotta, PE [TROTTAR@LIRO.COM]

Dated: 07/15/2022 11:43:23 AM

Title: Chairman, CEO, President

The term lobbying shall mean any attempt to influence: any determination made by the Nassau County Legislature, or any member thereof, with respect to the introduction, passage, defeat, or substance of any local legislation or resolution; any determination by the County Executive to support, oppose, approve or disapprove any local legislation or resolution, whether or not such legislation has been introduced in the County Legislature; any determination by an elected County official or an officer or employee of the County with respect to the procurement of goods, services or construction, including the preparation of contract specifications, including by not limited to the preparation of requests for proposals, or solicitation, award or administration of a contract or with respect to the solicitation, award or administration of a grant, loan, or agreement involving the disbursement of public monies; any determination made by the County Executive, County Legislature, or by the County of Nassau, its agencies, boards, commissions, department heads or committees, including but not limited to the Open Space and Parks Advisory Committee, the Planning Commission, with respect to the zoning, use, development or improvement of real property subject to County regulation, or any agencies, boards, commissions, department heads or committees with respect to requests for proposals, bidding, procurement or contracting for services for the County; any determination made by an elected county official or an officer or employee of the county with respect to the terms of the acquisition or disposition by the county of any interest in real property, with respect to a license or permit for the use of real property of or by the county, or with respect to a franchise, concession or revocable consent; the proposal, adoption, amendment or rejection by an agency of any rule having the force and effect of law; the decision to hold, timing or outcome of any rate making proceeding before an agency; the agenda or any determination of a board or commission; any determination regarding the calendaring or scope of any legislature oversight hearing; the issuance, repeal, modification or substance of a County Executive Order; or any determination made by an elected county official or an officer or employee of the county to support or oppose any state or federal legislation, rule or regulation, including any determination made to support or oppose that is contingent on any amendment of such legislation, rule or regulation, whether or not such legislation has been formally introduced and whether or not such rule or regulation has been formally proposed.

Question 4



Question 6

LiRo Affiliated Companies

LiRo Program and Construction Management, PE P.C.

LiRo Architects + Planners, P.C.

LiRo Architects & Engineers West, P.C.

LiRo Architects & Engineers, P.C. (CT)

LiRo Architects & Engineers, P.C. (PA)

LiRo Program and Construction Management, Inc.

LiRo Constructors, Inc.

LiRo GIS, Inc.

Monitor Builders, Inc.

RLT Engineering, Geology and Land Surveying, P.C.

DAI, Inc.

LiRo Corp. f/k/a DiGiorgio Associates, Inc.

James LaSala & Associates, LLP

None of the Affiliated Companies will be participating in the performance of the contract.

Certificate of No Change Form



All fields must be filled.

A materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this certification, and/or the failure to conduct appropriate due diligence in verifying the information that is the subject of this certification, may result in rendering the submitting entity non-responsible for the purpose of contract award.

A materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this certification may subject the person making the false statement to criminal charges.

I, Rocco L. Trotta, PE state that I have read and understand all the items contained in the disclosure documents listed below and certify that as of this date, these items have not changed. I further certify that, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, those answers are full, complete, and accurate; and that, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, those answers continue to be full, complete, and accurate.

In addition, I further certify on behalf of the submitting vendor that the information contained in the principal questionnaire(s) have not changed and have been verified and continue, to the best of my knowledge, to be full, complete and accurate.

I understand that Nassau County will rely on the information supplied in this certification as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting entity.

Vendor Disclosures

07/15/2022 11:43:23 AM

This	refers to t	the vend	or integri	ty and	disc	losure i	forms su	bmitted	d for	the	evend	or d	loing l	busines	s witl	n the	Count	у.
------	-------------	----------	------------	--------	------	----------	----------	---------	-------	-----	-------	------	---------	---------	--------	-------	-------	----

Name of Submitting Entity:	LiRo Engineers, Inc.
Vendor's Address:	3 Aerial Way Syosset NY US 11791
Vendor's EIN or TIN:	_131974950
Forms Submitted:	
Political Campaign Contribution Di 07/15/2022 11:41:58 AM	sclosure Form:
Lobbyist Registration and Disclosu 07/15/2022 11:41:40 AM	ıre Form:
Business History Form certified: 07/15/2022 02:17:43 PM	
Consultant's, Contractor's, and Ve	ndor's Disclosure Form:

Principal Questionnaire(s)

This refers to the most recent principal questionnaire submissions.

Principal Name	Date Certified
Michael Bailey, PE[BAILEYM@LIRO.COM]	07/15/2022 11:47:19 AM
Rocco L. Trotta, PE[TROTTAR@LIRO.COM]	07/15/2022 11:43:54 AM
Lawrence H. Blond, PE[BLONDL@LIRO.COM]	07/15/2022 11:48:29 AM
Michael Burton, PE[BURTONM@LIRO.COM]	07/15/2022 11:46:28 AM
Peter Gerbasi, PE[GERBASIP@LIRO.COM]	07/15/2022 11:49:22 AM
Michael Smith, PE[SMITHM@LIRO.COM]	07/15/2022 11:51:27 AM
Robert Kreuzer[KREUZERR@LIRO.COM]	07/15/2022 11:50:30 AM
Joseph Massa, CCM[MASSAJ@LIRO.COM]	07/15/2022 11:55:22 AM
Alfred Bereche[BERECHEA@LIRO.COM]	07/15/2022 11:45:17 AM
Paul Levine[LEVINEP@LIRO.COM]	07/15/2022 11:52:23 AM
Panagiotis Koklanos, PE[KOKLANOSP@LIRO.COM]	07/15/2022 11:53:16 AM

I, Rocco L. Trotta, PE hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.

I further certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity

CERTIFICATION

A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES."

Rocco L. Trotta, PE TROTTAR@LIRO.COM
Name
Chairman, CEO, President
Title
LiRo Engineers, Inc.
Name of Submitting Entity
07/15/2022 03:02:13 PM
Date



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 12/21/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

	9						
PRODUCER		CONTACT NAME: Connor Baker					
Alliant Insurance Services, Inc. 333 Earle Ovington Blvd	IC.	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (516) 414-8900	FAX (A/C, No):				
Suite 700		E-MAIL ADDRESS: Connor.Baker@alliant.com					
Uniondale NY 11553		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC#				
		INSURER A: LM Insurance Corporation	33600				
INSURED		ınsurer в : GuideOne National Insurance Co	14167				
LiRo Engineers, Inc. 3 Aerial Way		INSURER C: First Liberty Insurance Corpor	33588				
Syosset NY 11791		INSURER D: Hanover Insurance Company	22292				
•		INSURER E: Berkley Assurance Company	39462				
		INSURER F:					
COVERACES	CERTIFICATE NUMBER 4404040740	DEVICION NUM	ADED.				

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 1404242748 REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

ISR TR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMIT	S
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	Υ	Υ	TB5-621-095507-012	1/1/2022	1/1/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$3,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 300,000
	X Contractual Liab						MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 10,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$3,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$6,000,000
	POLICY X PRO- JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$6,000,000
	OTHER:							\$
`	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	Υ	Υ	AS5-621-095507-022	1/1/2022	1/1/2023	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$1,000,000
	X ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
	OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
	X HIRED X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
								\$
	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR	Υ	Y	099000394	1/1/2022	1/1/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$5,000,000
	X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	\$5,000,000
	DED RETENTION\$							\$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY		Υ	WC6-621-095507-042	1/1/2022	1/1/2023	X PER OTH- STATUTE ER	
	ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?	N/A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$1,000,000
	(Mandatory in NH)						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$1,000,000
5	Valuable Papers Pollution/Professional Liability			RHY-H360453-01 PCAB-5015788-0122	1/1/2022 1/1/2022	1/1/2023 1/1/2023	Limit Each Claim	\$5,000,000 \$10,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Re: "On-Call" Professional Construction Management Services / Agreement No. H670008ER

Nassau County is included as Additional Insured as respects Liability arising out of work performed by the Named Insured as required by written contract. 30 days' notice of cancellation or non-renewal will be provided to Certificate Holder, except 10 days' notice for cancellation for non-payment of premium.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION 30 Days Notice of Cancellation
Nassau County	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
1550 Franklin Avenue Mineola, NY 11501	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE Matthew 1. Saor

COUNTY OF NASSAU DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS Inter-Departmental Memo

TO:

Office of the County Executive

Att: Edward W. Powers, Deputy County Executive

FROM:

Department of Public Works

DATE:

March 1, 2022

SUBJECT:

On-Call CM Services - Highway/Bridge

Agreement No. H670008ER
Encumbrance No. CFPW19000004
Amending Cap "On Call" Agreement

"On Call" Construction Management/Inspection Services for Civil/Site

The Department of Public Works procured LiRo Engineers, Inc., to provide "On Call" Construction Management and Inspection services through an open RFP. This agreement was signed on May 27, 2019, for a duration of three (3) years with two (2) one- year extensions at the Commissioner's discretion having a one million five hundred thousand-dollar (\$1,500,000.00) cap. With Amendment 1, this cap increased by two million (\$2,000,000.00) for a maximum cap of three million five hundred thousand dollars (\$3,500,000.00). The Department awarded six (6) task orders to this firm and after encumbering funds for multiple years for these task orders, there is no space left in the cap for any additional task orders. Now the Department of Public Works is requesting to increase the cap by one million five hundred thousand dollars (\$1,500,000.00). The total Maximum Amount that the County shall pay to the Firm as full consideration for services shall not exceed five million dollars (\$5,000,000.00) (the "Amended Maximum Amount").

All the terms and conditions of the original agreement shall remain in full force and effect and govern the relationship of the parties for the term of the amended agreement.

If you approve or disapprove of the above request, please signify below and return this memo to this office for appropriate action.

Kenneth G Arnold Commissioner

KGA:TMG:ac

c: Thomas M George, Deputy Commissioner
Roseann D'Alleva, Deputy Commissioner

A all

Loretta Dionisio, Assistant to Deputy Commissioner

Christopher Paggi, Chief Civil Engineer

Richard Iadevaio, Jr., Superintendent of Highway and Drainage Construction

Saji Varughese, Project Manager III

APPROVED:

DISAPPROVED:

Edward W. Powers

Deputy County Executive

Edward W. Powers
Deputy County Executive

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions (Sub-Recipient)

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 28 CFR Part 67, Section 67.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988 *Federal Register* (pages 19160-19211). **(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE)**

- (1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department of agency.
- (2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Michael Bailey, PE/Executive Vice President

Name and Title of Authorized Representative m/d/yy

8/20/21

Signature Date

LiRo Engineers, Inc.

Name of Organization

3 Aerial Way, Syosset, NY 11791

Address of Organization

NU GLUDONO CJP FORM 4061/1 (REV. 2/89) Previous editions are obsolete

Instructions for Certification

- 1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.
- 2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
- 3. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- **4.** The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposes," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549.
- 5. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
- 6. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled, "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- 7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may check the Nonprocurement List.
- 8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of reports in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- 9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntary excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.



May 3, 2022

LiRo Engineers, Inc. Three Aerial Way Syosset, New York 11991

Att: Michael Bailey

Re: "On Call" Construction Management and Inspection Services

Agreement No.: H670008ER

Civil/Site Construction Management Encumbrance No.: CFPW19000004

Extension of Time

To Whom It May Concern:

The subject agreement was scheduled to terminate on May 26, 2022. As per our verbal approval on April 26, 2022, the agreement has been extended for a period of one (1) year from the expiration date. In accordance with <u>Section 1, Term</u>, of the subject agreement, this letter serves as formal approval to mutually extend Agreement H670008ER for one (1) Year, from May 26, 2022, with a new expiration date of May 26, 2023. All other terms and conditions of the agreement remain the same.

Should you have any questions, please contact Saji Varughese. at (516) 571-6951.

Very truly yours,

Kenneth G Arnold, P.E.

Commissioner of Public Works

KGA:TMG:jd

c: Thomas M. George, Deputy Commissioner of Public Works

Roseann D'Alleva, Deputy Commissioner of Public Works

Christopher Yansick, Unit Head, Financial Service Unit

Christopher Paggi, Chief Civil Engineer

Richard Iadevaio, Jr., Superintendent of Highway and Drainage Construction

Saji Varughese, Project Manager III

Frank Troulakis, Field Auditor III, Office of the Comptroller Matt Duffy, Auditing Assistant III, Office of the Comptroller Jennifer Baci, Auditing Assistant I, Office of the Comptroller





Certified: 10-DEC-20 -- BFOX

NIFS ID:CLPW20000014 Department: Public Works

Capital: X

SERVICE: Amendment 1-H670008ER-On Call CM/CI Svces

Contract ID #:CFPW19000004 NIFS Entry Date: 26-MAY-20 Term: from 27-MAY-19 to 26-MAY-22

Amendment
Time Extension:
Addl. Funds:X
Blanket Resolution:
RES#

1) Mandated Program:	N
2) Comptroller Approval Form Attached:	Y
3) CSEA Agmt. § 32 Compliance Attached:	Y
4) Material Adverse Information Identified? (if yes, attach memo):	N
5) Insurance Required	Y

Vendor Info:	
Name: LiRo Engineers, Inc.	Vendor ID#:
Address: 3 Aerial Way	Contact Person: Michael Bailey
Syossett, NY 11791	
	Phone: 516 938 5476

Department:
Contact Name: Saji Varughese
Address: NCDPW
1994 Prospect Ave,
Westbury, NY 11590
Phone: 571 9651

Routing Slip

Department	NIFS Entry: X	26-MAY-20 LDIONISIO
Department	NIFS Approval: X	27-MAY-20 KARNOLD
DPW	Capital Fund Approved: X	27-MAY-20 KARNOLD
ОМВ	NIFA Approval: X	23-JUL-20 CNOLAN
OMB	NIFS Approval: X	28-MAY-20 NGUMIENIAK
County Atty.	Insurance Verification: X	28-MAY-20 DMCDERMOTT
County Atty.	Approval to Form: X	28-MAY-20 DMCDERMOTT
СРО	Approval: X	23-JUL-20 KOHAGENCE

DCEC	Approval: X	24-JUL-20 JCHIARA
Dep. CE	Approval: X	24-JUL-20 BSCHNEIDER
Leg. Affairs	Approval/Review: X	24-AUG-20 GCASTILLO
Legislature	Approval: X	09-SEP-20 CALBERT
Comptroller	Deputy: X	21-OCT-20 JSCHOEN
NIFA	NIFA Approval: X	25-NOV-20 MWORSHAM

Contract Summary

Purpose: This is an amendment to a contract to provide On Call construction Management and Inspection services for all construction activities in the Highway/Bridge unit. This amendment is to add \$2,000,000.00 to the cap. The new total cap amount that the County shall pay to the firm as full consideration for services not to exceed three million five hundred thousand (\$3,500,000.00) dollars

Method of Procurement: For the original agreement, RFP issued on 11/7/2018. proposals were received on 12/7/2018. 15 proposal were received and evaluated by Rakhel Maitra, Deputy Commissioner, Richard Iadevaio, Supdt. of Highway and Drainage Construction, Garry Desyr, Civil engineer II and Saji Varughese, Construction Inspector II. 8 firms were selected from this RFP.

Procurement History: This agreement was previously selected through an open competitive process with a cap of one million and five hundred thousand dollars. This is an amendment to add \$2,000,000.00 to the cap.

Description of General Provisions: This is an amendment to add \$2,000,000.00 to the cap. There will be no change to the term of the contract.

Impact on Funding / Price Analysis: With this amendment, there is \$2,000,000.00 cap increase in funding. The new total amount that the County shall pay to the firm as full consideration for services not to exceed three million five hundred thousand (\$3,500,000.00)dollars (the amended amount). Project 61587.

Change in Contract from Prior Procurement: This agreement amendment #1 is to add \$2,000,000.00 to the cap with a new cap of \$3,5000,000.00.

Recommendation: (approve as submitted) Approve as Sunbmitted

Advisement Information

BUDGET CODES		
Fund:	CAP	
Control:	61	
Resp:	587	
Object:	00003	
Transaction:	CL	
Project #:	61587	
Detail:	CM1	

RENEWAL		
%		
Increase		
%		
Decrease		

FUNDING SOURCE	AMOUNT
Revenue	
Contract:	
County	\$ 0.00
Federal	\$ 0.00
State	\$ 0.00
Capital	\$ 0.01
Other	\$ 0.00
TOTAL	\$ 0.01

LINE	INDEX/OBJECT CODE	AMOUNT
4	PWCAPCAP-61587- 00003-CM1	\$ 0.01
		\$ 0.00
		\$ 0.00
		\$ 0.00
		\$ 0.00
		\$ 0.00
	TOTAL	\$ 0.01



NIFS ID:CLPW20000014 Department: Public Works

Capital: X

SERVICE: Amendment 1-H670008ER-On Call CM/CI Svces

Contract ID #:CFPW19000004 NIFS Entry Date: 26-MAY-20 Term: from 27-MAY-19 to 26-MAY-22

Amendment	
Time Extension:	
Addl. Funds:X	
Blanket Resolution:	
RES#	

1) Mandated Program:	N
2) Comptroller Approval Form Attached:	Y
3) CSEA Agmt. § 32 Compliance Attached:	Y
4) Material Adverse Information Identified? (if yes, attach memo):	N
5) Insurance Required	Y

Vendor Info:	
Name: LiRo Engineers, Inc.	Vendor ID#:
Address: 3 Aerial Way	Contact Person: Michael Bailey
Syossett, NY 11791	
	Phone: 516 938 5476

Department:
Contact Name: Saji Varughese
Address: NCDPW
1994 Prospect Ave,
Westbury, NY 11590
Phone: 571 9651

Routing Slip

Department	NIFS Entry: X	26-MAY-20 LDIONISIO
Department	NIFS Approval: X	27-MAY-20 KARNOLD
DPW	Capital Fund Approved: X	27-MAY-20 KARNOLD
OMB	NIFA Approval: X	23-JUL-20 CNOLAN
OMB	NIFS Approval: X	28-MAY-20 NGUMIENIAK
County Atty.	Insurance Verification: X	28-MAY-20 DMCDERMOTT
County Atty.	Approval to Form: X	28-MAY-20 DMCDERMOTT
СРО	Approval: X	23-JUL-20 KOHAGENCE

DCEC	Approval: X	24-JUL-20 JCHIARA
Dep. CE	Approval: X	24-JUL-20 BSCHNEIDER
Leg. Affairs	Approval/Review: X	24-AUG-20 GCASTILLO
Legislature	Approval: X	09-SEP-20 CALBERT
Comptroller	Deputy: X	21-OCT-20 JSCHOEN
NIFA	NIFA Approval: X	25-NOV-20 MWORSHAM

Contract Summary

Purpose: This is an amendment to a contract to provide On Call construction Management and Inspection services for all construction activities in the Highway/Bridge unit. This amendment is to add \$2,000,000.00 to the cap. The new total cap amount that the County shall pay to the firm as full consideration for services not to exceed three million five hundred thousand (\$3,500,000.00) dollars

Method of Procurement: For the original agreement, RFP issued on 11/7/2018. proposals were received on 12/7/2018. 15 proposal were received and evaluated by Rakhel Maitra, Deputy Commissioner, Richard Iadevaio, Supdt. of Highway and Drainage Construction, Garry Desyr, Civil engineer II and Saji Varughese, Construction Inspector II. 8 firms were selected from this RFP.

Procurement History: This agreement was previously selected through an open competitive process with a cap of one million and five hundred thousand dollars. This is an amendment to add \$2,000,000.00 to the cap.

Description of General Provisions: This is an amendment to add \$2,000,000.00 to the cap. There will be no change to the term of the contract.

Impact on Funding / Price Analysis: With this amendment, there is \$2,000,000.00 cap increase in funding. The new total amount that the County shall pay to the firm as full consideration for services not to exceed three million five hundred thousand (\$3,500,000.00)dollars (the amended amount). Project 61587.

Change in Contract from Prior Procurement: This agreement amendment #1 is to add \$2,000,000.00 to the cap with a new cap of \$3,5000,000.00.

Recommendation: (approve as submitted) Approve as Sunbmitted

Advisement Information

BUDGET CODES			
Fund:	CAP		
Control:	61		
Resp:	587		
Object:	00003		
Transaction:	CL		
Project #:	61587		
Detail:	CM1		

RENEWAL		
%		
Increase		
%		
Decrease		

FUNDING SOURCE	AMOUNT
Revenue	
Contract:	
County	\$ 0.00
Federal	\$ 0.00
State	\$ 0.00
Capital	\$ 0.01
Other	\$ 0.00
TOTAL	\$ 0.01

LINE	INDEX/OBJECT CODE	AMOUNT
4	PWCAPCAP-61587- 00003-CM1	\$ 0.01
		\$ 0.00
		\$ 0.00
		\$ 0.00
		\$ 0.00
		\$ 0.00
	TOTAL	\$ 0.01

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE AN AMENDMENT TO A PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, AND LIRO ENGINEERS, INC.

WHEREAS, the County has negotiated an amendment to a personal services agreement with LiRo Engineers, Inc. to provide "on-call" construction management services, a copy of which is on file with the Clerk of the Legislature; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that the Rules Committee of the Nassau County Legislature authorizes the County Executive to execute the said amended agreement with LiRo Engineers, Inc.

AMENDMENT NO. 1

This AMENDMENT Number 1, (this "Amendment"), between (i) Nassau County, a municipal corporation having its principal office at 1550 Franklin Avenue, Mineola, New York 11501 (the "County"), acting on behalf of the Department of Public Works having its principal office at 1194 Prospect Avenue, Westbury, New York 11590 and (ii) LiRo Engineers, Inc., having its principal office at Three Aerial Way, Syosset, NY 11791, (the "Firm").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, pursuant to County contract number H670008ER between the County and the Firm, executed on behalf of the County on May 27, 2019, (the "Original Agreement"), the Firm performed certain services for the County in connection with Construction Management/Inspection Services for all construction activities in the Highway/Bridge Unit, which services are more fully described in the Original Agreement (the services contemplated by the Original Agreement, the "Services");

WHEREAS, the term of the Original Agreement was from May 27, 2019 through May 26, 2022 (the "Original Term").

WHEREAS, the maximum amount that the County agreed to reimburse the Firm for Services under the Original Agreement, as full compensation for the Services, was One Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$1,500,000.00) (the "Maximum Amount")

WHEREAS, the County and the Firm desire to increase the Maximum Amount; and,

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants contained in this Amendment, the parties agree as follows:

Payment. Section 3(a) Maximum Amount shall be revised to increase it by Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000.00), so that the increased total Maximum Amount that the County shall pay to the Firm as full consideration for Services shall not exceed Three Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$3,500,000.00) (the "Amended Maximum Amount"). Payment for Services shall be made in accordance with the rates and terms provided in the Original Agreement.

Full Force and Effect. All the terms and conditions of the Original Agreement not expressly amended by this Amendment shall remain in full force and effect and govern the relationship of the parties for the term of the amended Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment as of the date first above written.

LiRo Engineers, Inc.

Name: Michael Bailey

Title: Sr. Vice President

Date: 12/23/19

NASSAU COUNTY

Title: County Executive

Date:_

Deputy County Executive ate: DECEMBER 8, 2020

PLEASE EXECUTE IN BLUE INK

STATE OF NEW YORK) COUNTY OF NASSAU)

On the 23day of December in the year 2019 before me personally came Michael Bailey to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he or she resides in the County of ; that he or she is the Sr. Vice President Liko Engineers, Inc., the corporation described herein and which executed the above instrument; and that he or she signed his or her name thereto by authority of the board of directors of said corporation. DENISE L. MUXO

NOTARY PUBLIC

NOTARY PUBLIC, State of New York No. 01MU6051939 Qualified in Suffolk County Commission Expires December 11, 20 22

STATE OF NEW YORK)

)ss.:

COUNTY OF NASSAU)

day of December in the year 2020 before me personally came Orian J. Schneider to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he or she resides in the County of Nassau; that he or she is County Executive of the County of Nassau, the municipal corporation described herein and which executed the above instrument; and that he or she signed his or her name thereto pursuant to Section 205 of the County Government Law of Nassau County.

NOTARY PUBLIC

PANYAL CARTER Notary Public, State of New York £10A6072855

Qualified in Jassau County Commission Expires April 15, 20

Compliance with Law.

- (a) <u>Prohibition of Gifts</u>. In accordance with County Executive Order 2-2018, the Contractor shall not offer, give, or agree to give anything of value to any County employee, agent, consultant, construction manager, or other person or firm representing the County (a "County Representative"), including members of a County Representative's immediate family, in connection with the performance by such County Representative of duties involving transactions with the Contractor on behalf of the County, whether such duties are related to this Agreement or any other County contract or matter. As used herein, "anything of value" shall include, but not be limited to, meals, holiday gifts, holiday baskets, gift cards, tickets to golf outings, tickets to sporting events, currency of any kind, or any other gifts, gratuities, favorable opportunities or preferences. For purposes of this subsection, an immediate family member shall include a spouse, child, parent, or sibling. The Contractor shall include the provisions of this subsection in each subcontract entered into under this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Disclosure of Conflicts of Interest</u>. In accordance with County Executive Order 2-2018, the Contractor has disclosed as part of its response to the County's Business History Form, or other disclosure form(s), any and all instances where the Contractor employs any spouse, child, or parent of a County employee of the agency or department that contracted or procured the goods and/or services described under this Agreement. The Contractor shall have a continuing obligation, as circumstances arise, to update this disclosure throughout the term of this Agreement.
- (c) <u>Vendor Code of Ethics</u>. By executing this Agreement, the Contractor hereby certifies and covenants that:
 - (i) The Contractor has been provided a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics issued on June 5, 2019, as may be amended from time to time (the "Vendor Code of Ethics"), and will comply with all of its provisions;
 - (ii) All of the Contractor's Participating Employees, as such term is defined in the Vendor Code of Ethics (the "Participating Employees"), have been provided a copy of the Vendor Code of Ethics prior to their participation in the underlying procurement;
 - (iii) All Participating Employees have completed the acknowledgment required by the Vendor Code of Ethics;
 - (iv) The Contractor will retain all of the signed Participating Employee acknowledgements for the period it is required to retain other records pertinent to performance under this Agreement;
 - (v) The Contractor will continue to distribute the Vendor Code of Ethics, obtain signed Participating Employee acknowledgments as new Participating Employees are added or changed during the term of this Agreement, and retain such signed acknowledgments for the period the Contractor is required to retain other records pertinent to performance under this Agreement; and

Signature	
Michael Bailey, Sr. Vice President Printed Name and Title	
12/30/19	
Date	

performed under this Agreement.

The Contractor has obtained the certifications required by the Vendor Code of Ethics from any subcontractors or other lower tier participants who have participated in procurements for work



E-47-19

NIFS ID:CFPW19000004 Department: Public Works

Capital: X

SERVICE: On Call Construction Mgmnt/Inspection Svcs-H670008ER

Contract ID #:CFPW19000004

NIFS Entry Date: 12-MAR-19

Term: from to

New	
Time Extension:	
Addl. Funds:	
Blanket Resolution:	
RES#	

1) Mandated Program:	N
2) Comptroller Approval Form Attached:	Y
3) CSEA Agmt. § 32 Compliance Attached:	Y
4) Vendor Ownership & Mgmt. Disclosure Attached:	Y
5) Insurance Required	Y

Vendor
Contact Person: Michael Bailey
Phone: 516 938 5476

Department:	
Contact Name: Saji Varughese	
Address: 1194 Prospect Ave	
Westbury, NY 11590	
Phone: 516 571 9651	

Routing Slip

Department	NIFS Entry: X	14-MAR-19 LDIONISIO	
Department	NIFS Approval: X	18-MAR-19 RDALLEVA	
DPW	Capital Fund Approved: X	18-MAR-19 RDALLEVA	
ОМВ	NIFA Approval: X	19-MAR-19 CNOLAN	
OMB	NIFS Approval: X	18-MAR-19 NGUMIENIAK	
County Atty.	Insurance Verification: X	18-MAR-19 AAMATO	
County Atty.	Approval to Form: X	18-MAR-19 DGRIPPO	
СРО	Approval: X	20-MAR-19 KOHAGENCE	
DCEC	Approval: X	21-MAR-19 JCHIARA	

Dep. CE Approval: X		21-MAR-19 BSCHNEIDER	
Leg. Affairs	Approval/Review: X	28-MAR-19 JSCHANTZ	
Legislature	Approval: X	09-APR-19 LVOCATURA	
Comptroller	Deputy: X	07-MAY-19 JSCHOEN	
NIFA	NIFA Approval: X	07-MAY-19 MWORSHAM	
		l	

Contract Summary

Purpose: Approval of an On Call Agreement with LiRo, Inc. to provide Professional Construction Management and Inspection Services for Various Nassau County projects. The project involves to manage and the use of any of the various items in various construction contracts when ever required.

Method of Procurement: A qualification-based rating and ranking system of technical and cost proposal in accordance with standard DPW, procedures

Procurement History: The Contract was entered into after a written request for proposals was issued on November 7, 2018. Potential proposers were made aware of the availability of the RFP by public notice in Newsday, Contract Reporter and the County's eProcurement website. Fifteen (15) of potential proposers requested copies of the RFP. Proposals were due on December 7, 2018. Fifteen (15) proposals were received and evaluated. Proposals were evaluated by professional staff within the Department by, Rakhal Maitra, P.E., Deputy Commissioner, Richard Iadevaio, Superintendent of Highway and Drainage Construction, Garry Desyr, Civil Engineer II and Saji Varughese, Construction inspector II. The proposals were scored and ranked. As a result of the scoring and ranking (attached), the highest nine ranking proposer was selected. Out of nine, one firm was non responsive and eight firm were selected for On Call agreement. For more information, please refer to the attached RTI_part II Memorandum.

Description of General Provisions: Contract for services confirms to model personal services contract developed and approved by the office of the County Attorney.

Impact on Funding / Price Analysis: Funding for services to be provided under this agreement will come from various capital Projects. This agreement will expire 36 months after its execution and has a maximum payment limitation of one million and five hundred thousand (1,500,000.00) dollars.

Change in Contract from Prior Procurement: N/A

Recommendation: (approve as submitted) Approve as submitted

Advisement Information

BUDGET CODES		
Fund: PWCAPCAP		
Control:	61	
Resp:	587	
Object:	00003	
Transaction:	CF	
Project #:	61587	
Detail:	CM1	

	RENEWAL	
9.0		l
Increase		
0 0		

FUNDING SOURCE	AMOUNT	
Revenue		
·Contract:		
County	\$ 0.00	
Federal	\$ 0.00	
State	\$ 0.00	
Capital	\$ 250,000.00	
Other	\$ 0.00	
TOTAL	\$ 250,000.00	

LINE	INDEX/OBJECT CODE	AMOUNT	
1	PWCAPCAP-61587- CM1	\$ 250,000,00	
		\$ 0.00	
		\$ 0.00	
		\$ 0.00	
		\$ 0.00	
		\$ 0.00	
	TOTAL	\$ 250,000.00	

Decrease	



E-47-19

NIFS ID:CFPW19000004 Department: Public Works

Capital: X

SERVICE: On Call Construction Mgmnt/Inspection Svcs-H670008ER

Contract ID #:CFPW19000004

NIFS Entry Date: 12-MAR-19

Term: from to

New	
Time Extension:	!
Addl. Funds;	
Blanket Resolution:	
RES#	

1) Mandated Program:	N
Comptroller Approval Form Attached:	Y
3) CSEA Agmt. § 32 Compliance Attached:	Y
4) Vendor Ownership & Mgmt, Disclosure Attached:	Y
5) Insurance Required	Y

Vendor Info:	
Name: LiRo Engineers, Inc.	Vendor ID#
Address: 3 Aerial way,	Contact Person: Michael Bailey
Syosset, NY 11791	
	Phone: 516 938 5476

Department:	
Contact Name: Saji Varughese	- 13년 13년 - 13년 - 13년
Address: 1194 Prospect Ave	2.5
Westbury, NY 11590	
Phone: 516 571 9651	0
	-

Routing Slip

Department	NIFS Entry: X	14-MAR-19 LDIONISIO
Department	NIFS Approval: X	18-MAR-19 RDALLEVA
DPW	Capital Fund Approved: X	18-MAR-19 RDALLEVA
OMB	NIFA Approval: X	19-MAR-19 CNOLAN
ОМВ	NIFS Approval: X	18-MAR-19 NGUMIENIAK
County Atty.	Insurance Verification: X	18-MAR-19 AAMATO
County Atty.	Approval to Form: X	18-MAR-19 DGRIPPO
СРО	Approval: X	20-MAR-19 KOHAGENCE
DCEC	Approval: X	21-MAR-19 JCHIARA

Approval: X	21-MAR-19 BSCHNEIDER
Approval/Review: X	28-MAR-19 JSCHANTZ
Approval:	
Deputy:	
NIFA Approval:	,
	Approval/Review: X Approval: Deputy:

Contract Summary

Purpose: Approval of an On Call Agreement with LiRo, Inc. to provide Professional Construction Management and Inspection Services for Various Nassau County projects. The project involves to manage and the use of any of the various items in various construction contracts when ever required.

Method of Procurement: A qualification-based rating and ranking system of technical and cost proposal in accordance with standard DPW, procedures

Procurement History: The Contract was entered into after a written request for proposals was issued on November 7, 2018. Potential proposers were made aware of the availability of the RFP by public notice in Newsday, Contract Reporter and the County's eProcurement website. Fifteen (15) of potential proposers requested copies of the RFP. Proposals were due on December 7, 2018. Fifteen (15) proposals were received and evaluated. Proposals were evaluated by professional staff within the Department by, Rakhal Maitra, P.E., Deputy Commissioner, Richard Iadevaio, Superintendent of Highway and Drainage Construction, Garry Desyr, Civil Engineer II and Saji Varughese, Construction inspector II. The proposals were scored and ranked. As a result of the scoring and ranking (attached), the highest nine ranking proposer was selected. Out of nine, one firm was non responsive and eight firm were selected for On Call agreement. For more information, please refer to the attached RTI_part II Memorandum.

Description of General Provisions: Contract for services confirms to model personal services contract developed and approved by the office of the County Attorney.

Impact on Funding / Price Analysis: Funding for services to be provided under this agreement will come from various capital Projects. This agreement will expire 36 months after its execution and has a maximum payment limitation of one million and five hundred thousand (1,500,000.00) dollars.

Change in Contract from Prior Procurement: N/A

Recommendation: (approve as submitted) Approve as submitted

Advisement Information

BUDGET CODES		
Fund: PWCAPCAP		
Control:	61	
Respi	587	
Object:	00003	
Transaction:	CF	
Project#:	61587	
Detail:	CM1	

		RENEWAL	
	13-11-		
, i	nerease		
į	ir or		

FUNDING SOURCE	AMOUNT
Revenue	·
Contract:	
County	\$ 0.00
Federal	\$ 0.00
State	\$ 0.00
Capital	\$ 250,000.00
Other	\$ 0.00
TOTAL	\$ 250,000.00

LINE	INDEX/OBJECT CODE	AMOUNT
1 .	PWCAPCAP-61587- CM1	\$ 250,000.00
		\$ 0.00
		\$ 0.00
		\$ 0.00
		\$ 0.00
		\$ 0.00
	TOTAL	\$ 250,000.00

Decrease		

· · ·

.

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, AND LIRO ENGINEERS, INC.

Extension County Level of Virginia County Level of the County Leve

WHEREAS, the County has negotiated a personal services agreement with LiRo Engineers, Inc. for "on-call" construction management services, a copy of which is on file with the Clerk of the Legislature; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that the Rules Committee of the Nassau County
Legislature authorizes the County Executive to execute the said agreement
with LiRo Engineers, Inc.

CONTRACT FOR SERVICES H670008ER

THIS AGREEMENT, (together with the schedules, appendices, attachments and exhibits, if any, this "Agreement"), dated as of the date (the "Effective Date") that this Agreement is executed by Nassau County, is entered into by and between (i) Nassau County, a municipal corporation having its principal office at 1550 Franklin Avenue, Mineola, New York 11501 (the "County"), acting for and on behalf of the County Department of Public Works, having its principal office at 1194 Prospect Avenue, Westbury, New York 11590 (the "Department") and (ii) LiRo Engineers, Inc. having its principal office at Three Aerial Way, Syosset, NY 11791 (the "Firm" or the "Contractor").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County desires to hire the Contractor to perform the services described in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor desires to perform the services described in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, this is a personal service contract within the intent and purview of Section 2206 of the County Charter;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and mutual covenants contained in this Agreement, the parties agree as follows:

1. <u>Term.</u> This term of this Agreement shall commence on the date on which this Agreement is executed by the County (the "<u>Commencement Date</u>") and terminate on the three (3) year anniversary of the Commencement Date, (the "<u>Expiration Date</u>") unless sooner terminated or extended in accordance with its terms. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Department, in its sole discretion, shall have the right to extend this Agreement for a period of up to two - one (1) year by delivering a notice of extension to the Firm at least thirty (30) days prior to the Expiration Date. The Agreement so extended shall be on the same terms, conditions and covenants as during the initial term except that the Expiration Date shall be modified in accordance with the notice of extension. Any task order issued to the Firm, **prior to the Expiration Date of the Agreement**, may be completed in its entirety, even if the work is performed beyond the expiration date of the Agreement. For each specific task work order where work is performed past the Agreement expiration date, the Firm will be authorized in writing by the Department to perform and be compensated for their services.

2. Services

(a) The services to be provided by the Firm under this Agreement may involve, but are not limited to, providing "On-Call" Professional Construction Management Services to the Department's Construction Management Unit: Highway/Bridge Construction Group. These services may include providing resident engineers, office engineers, inspectors, schedulers, cost estimators, specialized inspectors, specialized engineers, wildlife biologists, specialized engineering services, field survey parties, evaluation of contractor claims, pre-bid constructability reviews, and construction related engineering services for various Highway and Bridge related projects. All services mentioned in the firm's proposal shall be provided at the discretion of the Commissioner. The scope of services required for a particular project will be identified, described

in writing and distributed to the successful firms for consideration under separate task orders. When requested, each firm shall submit a short proposal for review/evaluation by the Department. The short proposal shall include proposed staffing resumes. The selected firm shall abide by all aspects of the response provided in the Task proposal. After review of the Task proposals, selection of a firm to provide the requested services and encumbrance of project funds, the firm selected will be directed in writing to commence Task Orders. Work under this agreement may be subsidized with Federal Aid money and therefore the appropriate NYSDOT inspection forms (MURK) and NYSDOT record keeping software (CEES, EBO) shall be utilized. All project documentation, policies and procedures shall follow the New York State Procedures for Locally Administered Federal Aid Projects Manual (PLAFAP), as applicable. Each request for work will be attached hereto and hereby be made a part hereof as Exhibit "A".

(b) At any time during the term of this Agreement, the County may, in its sole and absolute discretion, require the Contractor to perform Extra Services. The Contractor shall not perform, nor be compensated for, Extra Services without the prior written approval of the Commissioner or his or her duly designated deputy. The Contractor agrees to perform any such Extra Services in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement. As used herein, "Extra Services" means additional services which are (i) generally within the scope of services set forth in this Agreement, (ii) necessary or in furtherance of the goals of this Agreement and (iii) not due to the fault or negligence of the Contractor.

3. Payment.

- (a) Amount of Consideration. The amount to be paid to the Firm as full consideration for the Firm's services under this Agreement shall be payable as set forth in the "Payment Schedule," attached hereto and made hereby part hereof as Exhibit "B". Notwithstanding the foregoing, the maximum amount to be paid to the Firm for the Firm's services under this Agreement, including any Extra Services and/or Services During Construction that may be so authorized, shall not exceed One Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$1,500,000.00), unless otherwise amended.
- (b) <u>Vouchers; Voucher Review, Approval and Audit</u>. Payments shall be made to the Contractor in arrears and shall be contingent upon (i) the Contractor submitting a claim voucher (the "Voucher") in a form satisfactory to the County, that (a) states with reasonable specificity the services provided and the payment requested as consideration for such services, (b) certifies that the services rendered and the payment requested are in accordance with this Agreement, and (c) is accompanied by a progress report, in a form satisfactory to the County, indicating the percentage and description of work completed, if applicable and other documentation satisfactory to the County supporting the amount claimed, and (ii) review, approval and audit of the Voucher by the Department and/or the County Comptroller or his or her duly designated representative (the "Comptroller").

⁽c) <u>Timing of Payment Claims</u>. The Contractor shall submit claims no later than three (3) months following the County's receipt of the services that are the subject of the claim and no more frequently than once a month. All claims must accompany a task progress report in County format.

- (d) <u>No Duplication of Payments</u>. Payments under this Agreement shall not duplicate payments for any work performed or to be performed under other agreements between the Contractor and any funding source including the County.
- (e) <u>Payments in Connection with Termination or Notice of Termination</u>. Unless a provision of this Agreement expressly states otherwise, payments to the Contractor following the termination of this Agreement shall not exceed payments made as consideration for services that were (i) performed prior to termination, (ii) authorized by this Agreement to be performed, and (iii) not performed after the Contractor received notice that the County did not desire to receive such services.
- (f) Payments Relating to Services Rendered by Subcontractors. The County retains the right, but not the obligation, prior to making any payment to the Contractor, to demand that the Contractor furnish to the County, proof acceptable to the County, in its sole and absolute discretion, that all due and payable claims made by subcontractors in connection with this Agreement have been paid to date or are included in the amount being requested by the Contractor.

4. Ownership and Control of Work Product

(a) Copyrights.

- (i) Upon execution of this Agreement, any reports, documents, data, photographs and/or other materials produced pursuant to this Agreement, and any and all drafts and/or other preliminary materials in any format related to such items, shall become the exclusive property of the County.
- (ii) Any reports, documents, data, photographs and/or other materials produced pursuant to this Agreement ("Copyrightable Materials") shall be considered "work-made-for-hire" within the meaning and purview of Section 101 of the United States Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. §101, and the County shall be the copyright owner thereof and of all aspects, elements and components thereof in which copyright protection might exist. To the extent that the Copyrightable Materials do not qualify as "work-made-for-hire," the Contractor hereby irrevocably transfers, assigns and conveys exclusive copyright ownership in and to the Copyrightable Materials to the County, free and clear of any liens, claims, or other encumbrances. The Contractor shall retain no copyright or intellectual property interest in the Copyrightable Materials, and they shall be used by the Contractor for no other purpose without the prior written permission of the County.
- (iii) The Contractor acknowledges that the County may, in its sole discretion, register copyright in the Copyrightable Materials with the U.S. Copyright Office or any other government agency authorized to grant copyright registrations. The Contractor shall cooperate in this effort and agrees to provide any further documentation necessary to accomplish this.
- (iv) The Contractor represents and warrants that the Copyrightable Materials: (1) are wholly original material not published elsewhere (except for material that is in the public domain); (2) do not violate any copyright law; (3) do not constitute defamation or invasion of the right of privacy or publicity, and (4) are not an infringement of any kind, of the rights of any third party. To the extent that the Copyrightable Materials incorporate any non-original material, the Contractor has obtained all necessary permissions and clearances, in writing, for the use

of such non-original material under this Agreement, copies of which shall be provided to the County upon execution of this Agreement.

- (b) Patents and Inventions. Any discovery or invention arising out of or developed in the course of performance of this Agreement shall be promptly and fully reported to the Department, and if this work is supported by a federal grant of funds, shall be promptly and fully reported to the Federal Government for determination as to whether patent protection on such invention shall be sought and how the rights in the invention or discovery, including rights under any patent issued thereon, shall be disposed of and administered in order to protect the public interest.
- (c) Pre-existing Rights. In no case shall 4(a) or 4(b) above apply to, or prevent the Contractor from asserting or protecting its rights in any report, document or other data, or any invention which existed prior to or was developed or discovered independently from the activities directly related to this Agreement.
- (d) Infringements of Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the County harmless against any claim for any infringement by the Contractor of any copyright, trade secrets, trademark or patent rights of design, systems, drawings, graphs, charts, specifications or printed matter furnished or used by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the County harmless regardless of whether or not the infringement arises out of compliance with the scope of services/scope of work.
- (e) Antitrust. The Contractor hereby assigns, sells, and transfers to the County all right, title and interest in and to any claims and causes of action arising under the antitrust laws of the State of New York or of the United States relating to the particular goods or services procured by the County under this Agreement.
- 5. <u>Independent Contractor</u>. The Contractor is an independent contractor of the County. The Contractor shall not, nor shall any officer, director, employee, servant, agent or independent contractor of the Contractor (a "<u>Contractor Agent</u>"), be (i) deemed a County employee, (ii) commit the County to any obligation, or (<u>iii</u>) hold itself, himself, or herself out as a County employee or Person with the authority to commit the County to any obligation. As used in this Agreement the word "<u>Person</u>" means any individual person, entity (including partnerships, corporations and limited liability companies), and government or political subdivision thereof (including agencies, bureaus, offices and departments thereof).
- 6. <u>No Arrears or Default</u>. The Contractor is not in arrears to the County upon any debt or contract and it is not in default as surety, contractor, or otherwise upon any obligation to the County, including any obligation to pay taxes to, or perform services for or on behalf of, the County.
- 7. Compliance with Law. (a) Generally. The Contractor shall comply with any and all applicable Federal, State and local Laws, including, but not limited to those relating to conflicts of interest, human rights, a living wage, disclosure of information and vendor registration in connection with its performance under this Agreement. In furtherance of the foregoing, the Contractor is bound by and shall comply with the terms of Appendix EE attached hereto and with the County's registration protocol. As used in this Agreement the word "Law" includes any and all statutes, local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, applicable orders, and/or decrees, as the same may be amended from time to time, enacted, or adopted.
- (b) <u>Nassau County Living Wage Law.</u> Pursuant to LL 1-2006, as amended, and to the extent that a waiver has not been obtained in accordance with such law or any rules of the County Executive, the Contractor agrees as follows:

- (i) Contractor shall comply with the applicable requirements of the Living Wage Law, as amended;
- (ii) Failure to comply with the Living Wage Law, as amended, may constitute a material breach of this Agreement, such breach being determined solely by the County. Contractor has the right to cure such breach within thirty days of receipt of notice of breach from the County. In the event that such breach is not timely cured, the County may terminate this Agreement as well as exercise any other rights available to the County under applicable law.
- (iii) It shall be a continuing obligation of the Contractor to inform the County of any material changes in the content of its certification of compliance, attached to this Agreement as Appendix L, and shall provide to the County any information necessary to maintain the certification's accuracy.
- (c) <u>Records Access</u>. The parties acknowledge and agree that all records, information, and data ("<u>Information</u>") acquired in connection with performance or administration of this Agreement shall be used and disclosed solely for the purpose of performance and administration of the contract or as required by law. The Contractor acknowledges that Contractor Information in the County's possession may be subject to disclosure under Article 6 of the New York State Public Officer's Law ("Freedom of Information Law" or "FOIL"). In the event that such a request for disclosure is made, the County shall make reasonable efforts to notify the Contractor of such request prior to disclosure of the Information so that the Contractor may take such action as it deems appropriate.
- (d) <u>Prohibition of Gifts</u>. In accordance with County Executive Order 2-2018, the Contractor shall not offer, give, or agree to give anything of value to any County employee, agent, consultant, construction manager, or other person or firm representing the County (a "County Representative"), including members of a County Representative's immediate family, in connection with the performance by such County Representative of duties involving transactions with the Contractor on behalf of the County, whether such duties are related to this Agreement or any other County contract or matter. As used herein, "anything of value" shall include, but not be limited to, meals, holiday gifts, holiday baskets, gift cards, tickets to golf outings, tickets to sporting events, currency of any kind, or any other gifts, gratuities, favorable opportunities or preferences. For purposes of this subsection, an immediate family member shall include a spouse, child, parent, or sibling. The Contractor shall include the provisions of this subsection in each subcontract entered into under this Agreement.
- (e) <u>Disclosure of Conflicts of Interest</u>. In accordance with County Executive Order 2-2018, the Contractor has disclosed as part of its response to the County's Business History Form, or other disclosure form(s), any and all instances where the Contractor employs any spouse, child, or parent of a County employee of the agency or department that contracted or procured the goods and/or services described under this Agreement. The Contractor shall have a continuing obligation, as circumstances arise, to update this disclosure throughout the term of this Agreement.

8. Minimum Service Standards.

Regardless of whether required by Law:

(a) The Contractor shall, and shall cause Contractor Agents to, conduct its, his or her activities in connection with this Agreement so as not to endanger or harm any Person or property.

(b) The Contractor shall deliver services under this Agreement in a professional manner consistent with the best practices of the industry in which the Contractor operates. The Contractor shall take all actions necessary or appropriate to meet the obligation described in the immediately preceding sentence, including obtaining and maintaining, and causing all Contractor Agents to obtain and maintain, all approvals, licenses, and certifications ("Approvals") necessary or appropriate in connection with this Agreement.

9. Indemnification; Defense; Cooperation.

- (a) The Contractor shall be solely responsible for and shall indemnify and hold harmless the County, its officers, employees, and agents (the "Indemnified Parties") from and against any and all liabilities, losses, costs, expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements) and damages ("Losses"), arising out of or in connection with any acts or omissions of the Contractor or a Contractor Agent, regardless of whether taken pursuant to or authorized by this Agreement and regardless of whether due to negligence, fault, or default, including Losses in connection with any threatened investigation, litigation or other proceeding or preparing a defense to or prosecuting the same; provided, however, that the Contractor shall not be responsible for that portion, if any, of a Loss that is caused by the negligence of the County.
- (b) The Contractor shall, upon the County's demand and at the County's direction, promptly and diligently defend, at the Contractor's own risk and expense, any and all suits, actions, or proceedings which may be brought or instituted against one or more Indemnified Parties for which the Contractor is responsible under this Section and the Contractor shall pay and satisfy any judgment, decree, loss or settlement in connection therewith.
- (c) The Contractor shall, and shall cause Contractor Agents to, cooperate with the County in connection with the investigation, defense or prosecution of any action, suit or proceeding in connection with this Agreement.
- (d) The provisions of this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

10. Insurance.

- (a) Types and Amounts. The Contractor shall obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, at its own expense: (i) one or more policies for commercial general liability insurance, which policy(ies) shall name "Nassau County" as an additional insured and have a minimum single combined limit of liability of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and two million dollars (\$2,000,000) in the aggregate, (ii) if contracting in whole or part to provide professional services, one or more policies for professional liability insurance, which policy(ies) shall have a minimum single combined limit liability of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per claim, (iii) compensation insurance for the benefit of the Contractor's employees ("Workers' Compensation Insurance"), which insurance is in compliance with the New York State Workers' Compensation Law, and (iv) such additional insurance, including, without limitation, builder's all risk, if applicable, automobile liability insurance and umbrella liability insurance, as the County may from time to time specify.
- (b) Acceptability; Deductibles; Subcontractors. All insurance obtained and maintained by the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement shall be (i) written by one or more commercial insurance carriers licensed or authorized to do business in New York State and acceptable to the County; and (ii) in form and substance acceptable to the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the payment of all deductibles to which such policies are subject. The Contractor shall require any subcontractor hired in connection with this Agreement to carry insurance with the same limits and provisions required to be carried by the Contractor under this Agreement.

(c) Delivery: Coverage Change; No Inconsistent Action. Prior to the execution of this Agreement, copies of current certificates of insurance evidencing the insurance coverage required by this Agreement shall be delivered to the County Attorney's Office. Not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date of any expiration or renewal of, or actual, proposed or threatened reduction or cancellation of coverage under, any insurance required hereunder, the Contractor shall provide written notice to the County Attorney's Office of the same and deliver to the County Attorney's Office renewal or replacement certificates of insurance. The Contractor shall cause all insurance to remain in full force and effect throughout the term of this Agreement and shall not take any action, or omit to take any action that would suspend or invalidate any of the required coverages. The failure of the Contractor to maintain Workers' Compensation Insurance shall render this contract void and of no effect. The failure of the Contractor to maintain the other required coverages shall be deemed a material breach of this Agreement upon which the County reserves the right to consider this Agreement terminated as of the date of such failure.

11. Assignment; Amendment; Waiver; Subcontracting.

(a) This Agreement and the rights and obligations hereunder may not be in whole or part (i) assigned, transferred or disposed of, (ii) amended, (iii) waived, or (iv) subcontracted, without the prior written consent of the County Executive or his or her duly designated deputy (the "County Executive"), and any purported assignment, other disposal or modification without such prior written consent shall be null and void. The failure of a party to assert any of its rights under this Agreement, including the right to demand strict performance, shall not constitute a waiver of such rights.

12. Work Performance Liability.

The Contractor is and shall remain primarily liable for the successful completion of all work in accordance this Agreement irrespective of whether the Contractor is using a Contractor Agent to perform some or all of the work contemplated by this Agreement, and irrespective of whether the use of such Contractor Agent has been approved by the County.

13. <u>Termination</u>. (a) <u>Generally</u>. This Agreement may be terminated (<u>i</u>) for any reason by the County upon thirty (30) days' written notice to the Contractor, (<u>ii</u>) for "Cause" by the County immediately upon the receipt by the Contractor of written notice of termination, (<u>iii</u>) upon mutual written Agreement of the County and the Contractor, and (<u>iv</u>) in accordance with any other provisions of this Agreement expressly addressing termination.

As used in this Agreement the word "<u>Cause</u>" includes: (<u>i</u>) a breach of this Agreement; (<u>ii</u>) the failure to obtain and maintain in full force and effect all Approvals required for the services described in this Agreement to be legally and professionally rendered; and (<u>iii</u>) the termination or impending termination of federal or state funding for the services to be provided under this Agreement.

(b) By the Contractor. This Agreement may be terminated by the Contractor if performance becomes impracticable through no fault of the Contractor, where the impracticability relates to the Contractor's ability to perform its obligations and not to a judgment as to convenience or the desirability of continued performance. Termination under this subsection shall be effected by the Contractor delivering to the commissioner or other head of the Department (the "Commissioner"), at least sixty (60) days prior to the termination date (or a shorter period if sixty days' notice is impossible), a notice stating (i) that the Contractor is terminating this Agreement in accordance with this subsection, (ii) the date as of which this Agreement will terminate, and (iii) the facts giving rise to the Contractor's right to terminate under this subsection. A copy of the notice given to the Commissioner shall be given to the Deputy County Executive

who oversees the administration of the Department (the "Applicable DCE") on the same day that notice is given to the Commissioner.

- (c) <u>Contractor Assistance upon Termination</u>. In connection with the termination or impending termination of this Agreement the Contractor shall, regardless of the reason for termination, take all actions reasonably requested by the County (including those set forth in other provisions of this Agreement) to assist the County in transitioning the Contractor's responsibilities under this Agreement. The provisions of this subsection shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 14. Accounting Procedures; Records. The Contractor shall maintain and retain, for a period of six (6) years following the later of termination of or final payment under this Agreement, complete and accurate records, documents, accounts and other evidence, whether maintained electronically or manually ("Records"), pertinent to performance under this Agreement. Records shall be maintained in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and, if the Contractor is a non-profit entity, must comply with the accounting guidelines set forth in the federal Office of Management & Budget Circular A-122, "Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations." Such Records shall at all times be available for audit and inspection by the County Comptroller, the County Attorney's Office, any other governmental authority with jurisdiction over the provision of services hereunder and/or the payment therefore, and any of their duly designated representatives. The provisions of this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 15. <u>Limitations on Actions and Special Proceedings Against the County</u>. No action or special proceeding shall lie or be prosecuted or maintained against the County upon any claims arising out of or in connection with this Agreement unless:
- (a) Notice. At least thirty (30) days prior to seeking relief the Contractor shall have presented the demand or claim(s) upon which such action or special proceeding is based in writing to the Applicable DCE for adjustment and the County shall have neglected or refused to make an adjustment or payment on the demand or claim for thirty (30) days after presentment. The Contractor shall send or deliver copies of the documents presented to the Applicable DCE under this Section to each of (i) the Department and the (ii) the County Attorney (at the address specified above for the County) on the same day that documents are sent or delivered to the Applicable DCE. The complaint or necessary moving papers of the Contractor shall allege that the above-described actions and inactions preceded the Contractor's action or special proceeding against the County.
- (b) <u>Time Limitation</u>. Such action or special proceeding is commenced within the earlier of (i) one (1) year of the first to occur of (\underline{A}) final payment under or the termination of this Agreement, and (\underline{B}) the accrual of the cause of action, and (\underline{i}) the time specified in any other provision of this Agreement.
- 16. <u>Consent to Jurisdiction and Venue; Governing Law</u>. Unless otherwise specified in this Agreement or required by Law, exclusive original jurisdiction for all claims or actions with respect to this Agreement shall be in the Supreme Court in Nassau County in New York State and the parties expressly waive any objections to the same on any grounds, including venue and <u>forum non conveniens</u>. This Agreement is intended as a contract under, and shall be governed and construed in accordance with, the Laws of New York State, without regard to the conflict of laws provisions thereof.

17. All Legal Provisions Deemed Included; Severability; Supremacy; Construction.

- (a) Every provision required by Law to be inserted into or referenced by this Agreement is intended to be a part of this Agreement. If any such provision is not inserted or referenced or is not inserted or referenced in correct form then (i) such provision shall be deemed inserted into or referenced by this Agreement for purposes of interpretation and (ii) upon the application of either party this Agreement shall be formally amended to comply strictly with the Law, without prejudice to the rights of either party.
- (b) In the event that any provision of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.
- (c) In the event of a conflict between the terms and conditions of the contract, including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof, and the terms of this Appendix A, the terms of this Appendix A shall control.
- (d) Each party has cooperated in the negotiation and preparation of this Agreement, so if any construction is made of the Agreement it shall not be construed against either party as drafter.
- **18.** Administrative Service Charge. The Contractor agrees to pay the County an administrative service charge of Five Hundred Thirty-Three dollars (\$533) for the processing of this Agreement pursuant to Ordinance Number 74-1979, as amended by Ordinance Number 128-2006. The administrative service charge shall be due and payable to the County by the Contractor upon signing this Agreement.
- 19. Executory Clause. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement:
- (a) Approval and Execution. The County shall have no liability under this Agreement (including any extension or other modification of this Agreement) to any Person unless (i) all County and other governmental approvals have been obtained, including, if required, approval by the County Legislature, and (ii) this Agreement has been executed by the County Executive (as defined in this Agreement).
- (b) <u>Availability of Funds</u>. The County shall have no liability under this Agreement (including any extension or other modification of this Agreement) to any Person beyond funds appropriated or otherwise lawfully available for this Agreement, and, if any portion of the funds for this Agreement are from the State and/or federal governments, then beyond funds available to the County from the State and/or federal governments.
- 20. Entire Agreement. This Agreement represents the full and entire understanding and agreement between the parties with regard to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements (whether written or oral) of the parties relating to the subject matter of this Agreement.

{Remainder of page intentionally lefty blank}

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Contractor and the County have executed this Agreement as of the Effective Date.

LiRo Engineers, Inc.

Name: Michael Bailey, PE
Title: Senior Vice President

Date: 3/14

NASSAU COUNTY

UBRIAN T County Executive

Title: Deputy County Executive

PLEASE EXECUTE IN BLUE INK

STATE OF NEW YORK)
)ss.: COUNTY OF NASSAU)
On the 5 day of March in the year 20/9 before me personally came Michael Bailey to me personally known who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he or she resides in the County of that he or she is the 5r. Vive Pres. of Like Engineers, Inc., the corporation described herein and which executed the above instrument, and that he or she signed his or her name thereto by authority of the board of directors of said corporation. NOTARY PUBLIC
DENISE L. MUXO NOTARY PUBLIC, State of New York No. 01MU6051939
Qualified in Suffolk County Commission Expires December 11, 20
STATE OF NEW YORK)
)ss.: COUNTY OF NASSAU)
On the day of May in the year 2019 before me personally came Schroud to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he or she resides in the County of Nassau, the municipal corporation described herein and which executed the above instrument; and that he or she signed his or her name thereto pursuant to Section 205 of the County Government Law of Nassau County.
(
NOTADY BUDGE

NOTARY PUBLIC

TANYA L CARTER
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01CA6072855
Qualified in Nessau County
Commission Expires April 15, 20_2_2

Exhibit "A"

<u>Detailed Scope of Services</u>

Scope of Services.

These services may involve, but are not limited to, providing "On-Call" Professional Construction Management Services to the Department's Construction Management Unit: Highway/Bridge Construction Group, These services may include providing resident engineers, office engineers, inspectors, schedulers, cost estimators, specialized inspectors, specialized engineers, wildlife biologists, specialized engineering services, field survey parties, evaluation of contractor claims, pre-bid constructability reviews, and construction related engineering services for various Highway, Bridge and projects related to County infrastructure related projects. The scope of services required for a particular project will be identified, described in writing and distributed to the successful firms for consideration under separate task orders. Each firm will submit a task proposal for review/evaluation by the Department. The proposal shall include proposed staffing resumes. The selected firm shall abide by all aspects of the response provided in the Task proposal. After review of the proposals, selection of a firm to provide the requested services and encumbrance of project funds, the firm selected will be directed in writing to commence Task Orders under this agreement. Work may be subsidized with Federal Aid money and therefore the appropriate NYSDOT inspection forms (MURK) and NYSDOT record keeping software (CEES, EBO) shall be utilized. All project documentation, policies and procedures shall follow the New York State Procedures for Locally Administered Federal Aid Projects Manual (PLAFAP), as applicable.

The scope of services to be performed in the respective phases (which may overlap) is summarized below.

1. Construction Phase Services

- Commencement and Duration The Construction Phase will commence with the award of a construction contract for the project, in which the task order is being issued to provide CM services. The contract award package is then submitted to NYSDOT Construction for their review and concurrence, as applicable for Federal Aid projects. The Construction Phase will terminate upon final acceptance of the project in its entirety by the County. However, the contract will also require final inspection by NYSDOT Construction, as applicable for Federal Aid Projects. A punch list of items to be completed will be established, if necessary, and resolved. After punch list work is completed, the CM should submit all necessary Close-out Documents to the project manager as per Chapter 17 of the PLAFAP manual to send to NYSDOT for their review and concurrence, as applicable for Federal Aid projects. Contract closeout is generally scheduled to be completed in 3 months following the completion of this project.
- 1.2 Pre & Post Construction Phase The pre-construction phase shall include all the required documentation, insurance, safety and DBE/MBE/WBE/SDVOB utilization paperwork as well as the tracking, review and approval of proposed materials for the project. The post construction phase shall include all supporting documentation and close out paperwork in accordance with Federal Aid policies and procedures. This includes Chapter 17 of the PLAFAP manual for State Local Agreement Close Out, as applicable for Federal Aid projects.

- General Construction Administration The CM shall provide administration of the Projects and shall administer all construction contracts on the County's behalf. The CM will be provided a copy of "the Procedure Manual for Project Management" prepared by the Nassau County Department of Public Works, as a guide to the County's standard administrative procedures. Administer the construction of the project, including scheduling of the Work and coordination of the Construction Contractor (CC), and any other persons/entities on the site, so that the Work may be accomplished timely and efficiently, and with minimum inconvenience to the users. The CM shall maintain competent full-time staff at the project site to administer the project, at all times work is being performed by CC. The CM shall furnish his staff with personal equipment required for project administration, including, but not limited to personal protective equipment, digital cameras, cellular telephones, smart levels etc.
- Site Conditions As portions of the work become accessible, CM shall promptly and diligently investigate existing conditions and report to the County and the Engineer those conditions which differ substantially from the information contained in the Construction Documents. Special attention shall be paid to the Contractor's conformance with the various permits applicable to these projects. Collaboration among the County and Engineer will be required to ensure that all permit conditions are met and modifications to the Contract Documents are agreed upon, as needed.
- Erosion and Sediment Control- The CM team must make sure the contractor takes the responsibility for the temporary control of soil and water pollution that could potentially result from construction activities and shall be in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations, as well as the Contract specifications and directions of the County representatives. At a minimum, the RE and Inspector shall hold a valid certification for NYSDEC 4-hour erosion & sediments control training. In essence, a diary shall be maintained indicating all necessary precautions have been taken to prevent contamination of waters and surrounding areas by slit, sediments, fuels, solvents, lubricants, epoxy coating, wet concrete, concrete leachate, washings from concrete equipment or any other pollutant associated with drilling and constructions procedures. (Specific reference is made to the New York State Department of Environmental Conservations' "Guidelines for Urban Erosion and Sediment Control", along with any subsequent updates.)
- Quality Assurance The CM shall create and implement a Quality Assurance Program consisting, at the minimum, of testing, controlled inspection, and the CM's routine observation of the Work of CC with respect to conformance to the Construction Documents. The CM shall provide and use necessary equipment for testing concrete (slump, air, etc.) and shall be responsible for acceptance of all materials in place. The CM shall endeavor to guard the Owner against defects and deficiencies in the Work, and shall coordinate testing to be performed by Nassau County Laboratory and controlled inspection by county staff with the Work of the CC. The CM shall promptly notify the County, Engineer and CC, as applicable, of defective, deficient, and/or non-conforming Work, and shall implement correction/resolution. Track all defective and non-conforming Work through correction until final acceptance by the County.
 - 1.6.1 Monitor Progress Inspect and Monitor the progress of the CC's work and prepare written daily reports by RE and Inspector's daily reports (IDR) documenting the type and location of work performed, each contractor's labor and equipment, and

all pertinent details relative to the progress of the Work. Augment the written reports with photographic documentation of the work in progress. Photographs are required when unforeseen conditions, disputed work, or deficiencies in the Work are encountered. Pro-actively monitor the progress of the work, taking such steps (on behalf of the County) as are authorized under the CC contract, to ensure that the CC workforce is sufficient and the Work is being diligently prosecuted in strict compliance with the contract documents.

- 1.6.2 Documentation - Develop and maintain paper and electronic project files, including, but not limited to, project correspondence, contract drawings and documents, submittals, payment requisitions, standard forms (such as insurance certificates, bonds, lien waivers, releases, etc.), approval of subcontractors and reports. Documents and records will be maintained for a period of six (6) years after completion of services. The CM shall track all drawings, CC submittals, meeting minutes, requests for information, supplementary bulletins, change orders, CC requisitions/payments, correspondence, reports, and all documents which should be part of the project record. Project records, including the project directory and emergency contact information, will be kept well-organized and the information maintained current at all times. The CM shall receive the CC submittals such as shop drawings, product data, and samples; promptly review them for completeness and responsiveness; log and finally distribute them to the Engineer or review and approval; within 48 hours of receipt by CM of the CC's submittals. The CM shall return submittals to the CC within 24 hours of receipt from the Engineer, and shall update the submittal log accordingly. CM shall collect and compile as-built drawings, maintenance manuals, spare parts and attic stock, if any provided by the CC.
- 1.6.3 CC Payment Receive review, and recommend for processing by the County, all schedules of values, invoices, and requests for payments prepared by the CC. CM shall correlate CC payment requests with the progress of the work, and take into account any deficiencies in the work for which payment is being requested, in making his recommendation. The CM's recommendation for payment shall constitute a representation to the County, that, to the best of the CM's knowledge, information and belief; the work has progressed to the point indicated, and the quality of the work is in accordance with the Contract Documents. In addition, the CM shall track payments to the CC, document construction expenditures.
- Meetings schedule and conduct regular weekly meetings with the CC, the Engineer, the County, and others, where necessary to plan and coordinate the work, discuss progress, and solve problems related to the Projects. The CM shall also attend weekly meetings with the County and/or the Engineer. Prepare and timely distribute meeting minutes and agenda. Special meetings will be scheduled as the need arises and participation by the CM at these meetings shall be at no additional cost to the County.
- 1.6.5 Reporting The CM shall prepare bi-weekly written progress reports and forward digitally the same to the County, no later than one week from the due date. Such reports shall include the following information at a minimum:
 - A. Executive Summary
 - B. Progress Narrative Supported by photographs and the project schedule

updated to show progress

- C. Issues Report Report on all critical and important issues, which require the attention of the County
- D. Change Orders Log the status of change orders (e.g., potential, proposed, pending, processed)
- E. CC Payment Summary Include a discussion of variances between amounts paid to date and the cash flow forecast
- F. Budget Report
- G. Log of Non-conforming or deficient work or delay
- H. Attachments Attach photographs, logs, reports, etc. which are germane to the Issues Report.
- I. Critical issues pertinent to the project.
- J. Accident report, if any and measures taken to stop recurrence.
- 1.6.6 Safety The CM shall require each contractor to submit its safety program and shall serve a central role in dissemination of safety-related information to the CC. The CM shall verify and approve means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures, and safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work of the CC as necessary. The CM shall promote safety and endeavor to guard against the creation of unsafe conditions by the CC. CM's effort shall include the following:
 - A. The CM will review the CC Health and Safety program and inform the Departments Project Manager of its adequacy.
 - B. CM's Safety Officer shall visit the site once per week, review the working conditions with the CC's designated site safety representative and provide a written report to NCDPW (copying the contractor and other project participants) within 24 hours of the field visit. The report shall identify any and all short comings and will follow up on any reported incidents.
 - C CM shall prominently post signage requiring that all visitors must check in with the Construction Manager before entering the site. CM shall maintain a log of all visitors and shall ensure that visitors wear the proper PPE during any such visit.
 - D CM shall attend CC's toolbox mtgs. to verify that these are being held and ensure that the CC adequately documents attendance. A copy of the toolbox meeting agenda and sign in will be kept for the Project record.
 - E In the event of an accident the CM shall submit to the Department within 24 hours a preliminary report and a final report within two weeks. The final report will include additional safety measures to help prevent reoccurrence
 - F CM's weekly safety reports shall be reviewed and discussed at all jobsite progress meetings. Discussion shall focus on correction of any

deficiencies as well as safety during upcoming work on the look-ahead schedule.

- G Administer CC's compliance with 10-hour OSHA training requirements and ensure site safety orientation is provided for all construction workers employed on the project.
- 1.6.7 Changes Orders—The CM shall evaluate and prepare all Supplementary Bulletins prior to their issuance, prepare cost estimates, review CC proposals and submit formal written recommendations, including confidential memoranda to the County, clearly delineating the scope of and reason for the changed work, including any special conditions or effects on the various permits. Evaluate the CC's proposed adjustment to contract price and time, and assist the County in negotiating Change Orders. Where changes are or may be the result of the Engineer's error or omission, the CM shall inform the County of such, and shall track all such changes separately on the County's behalf. Keep a log of all Requests for Information, Supplementary Bulletins, Proposals and Change Orders.
- 1.6.8 Scheduling The CM shall, with the cooperation of the CC, prepare the Construction Schedule. If so, directed by the Commissioner or his/her reprehensive. The Schedule shall be prepared using the critical path method and Primavera P6 (or later version) software and shall be broken down in sufficient detail to be useful for monitoring progress, delay analysis, and administering the CC's contract provisions. The CM shall evaluate the CC's request for extension of the Contract time and advise the County confidentially on the quantum and merits of such requests. If project requires the CC to submit schedule, CM shall verify and accept baseline and monthly updates show progress. Compile 2 week look-ahead schedules from the Master Schedule and augment same with detail provided by the CC. Review schedule updates as necessary to check changes and show the impact of changes to the critical path and completion milestones. Confer with the CC and prepare recovery schedules, as needed. Prepare delay analysis and resolve dispute/delay claims.
 - 1.6.9 Cash Flow Forecast With the cooperation of the CC, CM shall prepare a cash flow forecast for the entire project, based on the project schedule, and shall revise same, whenever there is a significant change in the schedule that would warrant a revision to the cash flow forecast.
- 1.7 Temporary Office For Resident Engineer/ Office engineer, office space, phone and a desktop computer will be provided at the 1194 Prospect Ave, Westbury. Anything else needed to perform the required task shall be provided by the consultant firm, including office supplies, copy paper, ink/toner, etc.

2. Post-Construction Phase Services

2.1 <u>Contract Closeout</u> – Conduct final inspections of the completed projects with the County and assist the Engineer, who will prepare detailed punch lists (observed discrepancies,

deficiencies and incomplete items of work), as required. If the projects are completed in sections then multiple final inspections may be needed. Compile project's records and documents collected during the construction phase. Review the as built drawings provided by the contractors and verify that the as-built drawings, to the best of the CM's knowledge, based upon the CM's observations during the progress of the project, document the actual construction of the project. The CM shall then transmit the verified as-built drawings to the Engineer for the preparation of record drawings. The firms selected to provide these services will each be awarded a two (2) year Agreement with the County, with a provision to extend the Agreement for a third year of service.

- Claims and Disputed Work The CM shall promptly review CC's claims for additional compensation and/or extension of time, whether these claims are received during or after construction. Where the Work is disputed, promptly refer the matter(s) under dispute to the Engineer for interpretation. Confer with the Engineer, and advise the County on the quantum and merits of each claim, and/or recommended resolution of each dispute. At the County's request, schedule and attend dispute resolution meetings related to each claim/dispute, whether or not such meetings are scheduled during the construction or post-construction phase. With the County's concurrence, prepare written response to CC's claims, incorporating the Engineer's determination, where applicable.
- 2.3 Preparation of Contract Closeout Documentation The CM shall complete all contract closeout documentation in accordance with Federal Aid policies and procedures and the NYS PLAFAP manual. Specifically, the Close Out documents should include Section 17.2.1, 'Sponsor's Submission to the Region. In addition, the CM shall ensure that all files and documentation are complete and in order so that the County can maintain proper records in storage, as applicable for Federal Aid projects.

3. Additional Services

- 3.1 <u>Extended Construction and/or Post Construction Phase Services</u> The CM shall provide hourly rates and multiplier for all staff assigned to the project. The hourly rates shall include all costs, including overhead and profit. These rates shall be the sole basis for additional compensation for extended construction and/or post construction phase staffing services.
- 3.2 <u>Extra Services and Reimbursable Expenses</u> as per the agreement and Exhibit B.

4. Task Order Procedures

This Agreement is an "on-call" services agreement. Nothing contained in this agreement, shall be deemed to assign, or guarantee assignment of, any work to the Firm. Any work that may be assigned to the Firm is subject to all the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement.

4.1 Task Order Issuance and Submission of Proposal - In the event that the Department identifies the need for services under this Agreement, the Department may issue a task order (the 'Task Order') that provides a detailed description of the services the Department requires and the type of cost estimate it is requesting. The Department may send the Task Order to the selected

Firms. If the Task order is sent to the selected Firms, the Firm shall:

- 4.1.1 Review the task order and respond to the Department with any questions the Firm may have within five (5) business days of the Department's issuance of the Task Order; and
- 4.1.2 Submit to the Department a task order proposal (the "Proposal") within the time specified in the Task order, which shall include, without limitation: (i) (A) the staff proposed to provide the requested services, their classification and corresponding hourly rates consistent with those set forth in this Agreement, or (B) in the event of a lump sum proposal, the total fee the Firm will require to complete the work described in the Task Order.

4.2 Department Review of Technical and Cost Proposal

- 4.2.1 The Department shall review the proposal and the Department may, in its sole and absolute discretion, (i) select the Firm to provide the requested services, (ii) reject the Proposal or (iii) request modifications to the proposal and grant additional time for the submission of a revised Proposal.
- 4.2.2 The Commissioner of the Department shall notify the Firm in writing of the Department's determination and, if the Proposal is accepted by the Department, the Department will issue a notice to proceed setting forth a start date and any additional terms and conditions that apply.

Exhibit "B"

Payment Schedule

Payment to the Firm for all services that may be authorized under this Agreement, shall be made as follows:

Compensation for services provided under the terms of this Agreement will be (i) the actual salaries paid to the technical personnel engaged in performing the service, exclusive of payroll taxes, insurance, and any and all fringe benefits, times a multiplier of **two and twenty five hundredths** (2.25) for Field Personnel and two and twenty five hundredths (2.25) for extra services. or (ii) on the basis of a lump sum. The method of determining compensation shall be established by the County for each project and set forth in the County's written request for a proposal and cost estimate.

Payments to Firm When Services Are Compensated "On the Basis of Salary Multiplier"

With regard to any task for which payment is contemplated on the basis of a multiple of salary, it is understood and agreed that the County will utilize the Firm's approved Personnel List which is currently active and in use in connection with the Firm's services on other County Public Works projects. The Firm shall prepare and attach to this Agreement a Maximum Hourly Wage Rate Schedule listing the job classifications and the maximum hourly wage rate for each classification. The salaries of all employees rendering services under this Agreement must be within the limits of the approved Maximum Hourly Wage Rate Schedule. It is the County's intention that the salary to be reimbursed to the Firm for a named employee shall be the same for said employee on all current County agreements with the Firm.

The Maximum Hourly Wage Rate Schedule will be adjusted annually in accordance with any wage increases granted to County employees in the Civil Service Employees Association. The Firm may grant an employee e salary increases within a classification or a change of classification upon written notification to the Department one month prior to the effective date of such increase or change and with written approval of the Department. Premium pay for overtime work, over and above the straight hourly rate, performed for any services rendered under this Agreement shall not be subject to any multiplier. All overtime requests must be submitted to the Department for approval in advance. In computing the cost to the County for overtime work performed, the overtime period shall be paid at the agreed multiplier times the straight hourly rate plus the actual premium cost incurred.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the maximum billable rate, after application of the multiplier for any services provided under the terms of this Agreement shall not exceed one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00) except for construction related engineering services, for which the maximum hourly rate with multiplier shall not exceed one hundred seventy-five dollars (\$175.00).

Allowances for Extra Work— All Firms shall include a reimbursable allowance of \$20,000.00 for the following extra work and these following items are not included in the Firm's fee, and shall be reimbursable at an actual cost as expenditures in the interest of the project, provided (i) they have been approved in advance by the Commissioner of the Department in writing, in his/her sole discretion, (ii) are not considered services as set forth in this Agreement, and (iii) subject to compliance with the County's bill paying procedures:

- (1) The direct cost of expenses for travel to locations other than the County and or the project site, including transportation (coach unless otherwise authorized by the Department), reasonable meal and lodging expenses, at rates established by the County for its own employees, and as have been approved in advance by the Department.
- (2) Testing Laboratory Services, controlled inspections, and the like.
- (3) Other comparable expenses as approved by the Department.
- (4) Site investigation, utility location and mark-out services.
- (5) Other engineering related or specialty engineering services

Out-of-Pocket Expenses:

The Firm shall be reimbursed for the actual cost of "out-of-pocket" expenses that have been approved in writing by the Commissioner of Public Works. Traveling cost for reporting to site is not considered out-of-pocket.

The Firm shall be reimbursed for the actual cost of the following expenses incurred in the interest of the project:

- 1. Transportation and living expenses for approved and required travel beyond 50-mile radius of the job site with prior written approval of the Commissioner, and at rates established by the County for its own employees.
- 2. Additional models, renderings, and/or photographs than those requested in task order.
- 3. Reproduction of drawings in excess of 15 copies per each.

Subcontractor Costs and Subconsultant Charges:

- 1. Subcontractors engaged by the Firm shall be compensated on the same basis and multiplier as provided herein for employees of the Firm.
- 2. The Firm shall be reimbursed the actual cost of the fees of the subcontractor as approved by the County.
- 3. The Firm shall be further reimbursed for the actual out-of-pocket expenses, as outline above, for subconsultants and subcontractors when authorized in writing by the Commissioner.

Appendix EE

Equal Employment Opportunities for Minorities and Women

The provisions of this Appendix EE are hereby made a part of the document to which it is attached.

The Contractor shall comply with all federal, State and local statutory and constitutional anti-discrimination provisions. In addition, Local Law No. 14-2002, entitled "Participation by Minority Group Members and Women in Nassau County Contracts," governs all County Contracts as defined herein and solicitations for bids or proposals for County Contracts. In accordance with Local Law 14-2002:

- (a) The Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status in recruitment, employment, job assignments, promotions, upgradings, demotions, transfers, layoffs, terminations, and rates of pay or other forms of compensation. The Contractor will undertake or continue existing programs related to recruitment, employment, job assignments, promotions, upgradings, transfers, and rates of pay or other forms of compensation to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination.
- (b) At the request of the County contracting agency, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, union, or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability, or marital status and that such employment agency, labor union, or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein.
- (c) The Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the County Contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.
- (d) The Contractor shall make best efforts to solicit active participation by certified minority or women-owned business enterprises ("Certified M/WBEs") as defined in Section 101 of Local Law No. 14-2002, for the purpose of granting of Subcontracts.
- (e) The Contractor shall, in its advertisements and solicitations for Subcontractors, indicate its interest in receiving bids from Certified M/WBEs and the requirement that Subcontractors must be equal opportunity employers.
- (f) Contractors must notify and receive approval from the respective Department Head prior to issuing any Subcontracts and, at the time of requesting such authorization, must submit a signed Best Efforts Checklist.
- (g) Contractors for projects under the supervision of the County's Department of Public Works shall also submit a utilization plan listing all proposed Subcontractors so that, to the greatest extent feasible, all Subcontractors will be approved prior to commencement of work. Any additions or changes to the list of subcontractors under the utilization plan shall be approved by the Commissioner of the Department of Public Works when made. A copy of the utilization plan any additions or changes thereto

shall be submitted by the Contractor to the Office of Minority Affairs simultaneously with the submission to the Department of Public Works.

- (h) At any time after Subcontractor approval has been requested and prior to being granted, the contracting agency may require the Contractor to submit Documentation Demonstrating Best Efforts to Obtain Certified Minority or Women-owned Business Enterprises. In addition, the contracting agency may require the Contractor to submit such documentation at any time after Subcontractor approval when the contracting agency has reasonable cause to believe that the existing Best Efforts Checklist may be inaccurate. Within ten working days (10) of any such request by the contracting agency, the Contractor must submit Documentation.
- (i) In the case where a request is made by the contracting agency or a Deputy County Executive acting on behalf of the contracting agency, the Contractor must, within two (2) working days of such request, submit evidence to demonstrate that it employed Best Efforts to obtain Certified M/WBE participation through proper documentation.
- (j) Award of a County Contract alone shall not be deemed or interpreted as approval of all Contractor's Subcontracts and Contractor's fulfillment of Best Efforts to obtain participation by Certified M/WBEs.
- (k) A Contractor shall maintain Documentation Demonstrating Best Efforts to Obtain Certified Minority or Women-owned Business Enterprises for a period of six (6) years. Failure to maintain such records shall be deemed failure to make Best Efforts to comply with this Appendix EE, evidence of false certification as M/WBE compliant or considered breach of the County Contract.
- (l) The Contractor shall be bound by the provisions of Section 109 of Local Law No. 14-2002 providing for enforcement of violations as follows:
 - a. Upon receipt by the Executive Director of a complaint from a contracting agency that a County Contractor has failed to comply with the provisions of Local Law No. 14-2002, this Appendix EE or any other contractual provisions included in furtherance of Local Law No. 14-2002, the Executive Director will try to resolve the matter.
 - b. If efforts to resolve such matter to the satisfaction of all parties are unsuccessful, the Executive Director shall refer the matter, within thirty days (30) of receipt of the complaint, to the American Arbitration Association for proceeding thereon.
 - c. Upon conclusion of the arbitration proceedings, the arbitrator shall submit to the Executive Director his recommendations regarding the imposition of sanctions, fines or penalties. The Executive Director shall either (i) adopt the recommendation of the arbitrator (ii) determine that no sanctions, fines or penalties should be imposed or (iii) modify the recommendation of the arbitrator, provided that such modification shall not expand upon any sanction recommended or impose any new sanction, or increase the amount of any recommended fine or penalty. The Executive Director, within ten days (10) of receipt of the arbitrators award and recommendations, shall file a determination of such matter and shall cause a copy of such determination to be served upon the respondent by personal service or by certified mail return receipt requested. The award of the arbitrator, and the fines and penalties imposed by the Executive Director, shall be final determinations and may only be vacated or modified as provided in the civil practice law and rules ("CPLR").

(m) The contractor shall provide contracting agency with information regarding all subcontracts awarded under any County Contract, including the amount of compensation paid to each Subcontractor and shall complete all forms provided by the Executive Director or the Department Head relating to subcontractor utilization and efforts to obtain M/WBE participation.

Failure to comply with provisions (a) through (m) above, as ultimately determined by the Executive Director, shall be a material breach of the contract constituting grounds for immediate termination. Once a final determination of failure to comply has been reached by the Executive Director, the determination of whether to terminate a contract shall rest with the Deputy County Executive with oversight responsibility for the contracting agency.

Provisions (a), (b) and (c) shall not be binding upon Contractors or Subcontractors in the performance of work or the provision of services or any other activity that are unrelated, separate, or distinct from the County Contract as expressed by its terms.

The requirements of the provisions (a), (b) and (c) shall not apply to any employment or application for employment outside of this County or solicitations or advertisements therefor or any existing programs of affirmative action regarding employment outside of this County and the effect of contract provisions required by these provisions (a), (b) and (c) shall be so limited.

The Contractor shall include provisions (a), (b) and (c) in every Subcontract in such a manner that these provisions shall be binding upon each Subcontractor as to work in connection with the County Contract.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "Best Efforts Checklist" shall mean a list signed by the Contractor, listing the procedures it has undertaken to procure Subcontractors in accordance with this Appendix EE.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "County Contract" shall mean (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000), whereby a County contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the County; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), whereby a County contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon. However, the term "County Contract" does not include agreements or orders for the following services: banking services, insurance policies or contracts, or contracts with a County contracting agency for the sale of bonds, notes or other securities.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "County Contractor" means an individual, business enterprise, including sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, not-for-profit corporation, or any other person or entity other than the County, whether a contractor, licensor, licensee or any other party, that is (i) a party to a County Contract, (ii) a bidder in connection with the award of a County Contract, or (iii) a proposed party to a County Contract, but shall not include any Subcontractor.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "County Contractor" shall mean a person or firm who will manage and be responsible for an entire contracted project.

As used in this Appendix EE "Documentation Demonstrating Best Efforts to Obtain Certified Minority or Women-owned Business Enterprises" shall include, but is not limited to the following:

- a. Proof of having advertised for bids, where appropriate, in minority publications, trade newspapers/notices and magazines, trade and union publications, and publications of general circulation in Nassau County and surrounding areas or having verbally solicited M/WBEs whom the County Contractor reasonably believed might have the qualifications to do the work. A copy of the advertisement, if used, shall be included to demonstrate that it contained language indicating that the County Contractor welcomed bids and quotes from M/WBE Subcontractors. In addition, proof of the date(s) any such advertisements appeared must be included in the Best Effort Documentation. If verbal solicitation is used, a County Contractor's affidavit with a notary's signature and stamp shall be required as part of the documentation.
- b. Proof of having provided reasonable time for M/WBE Subcontractors to respond to bid opportunities according to industry norms and standards. A chart outlining the schedule/time frame used to obtain bids from M/WBEs is suggested to be included with the Best Effort Documentation
- c. Proof or affidavit of follow-up of telephone calls with potential M/WBE subcontractors encouraging their participation. Telephone logs indicating such action can be included with the Best Effort Documentation
- d. Proof or affidavit that M/WBE Subcontractors were allowed to review bid specifications, blue prints and all other bid/RFP related items at no charge to the M/WBEs, other than reasonable documentation costs incurred by the County Contractor that are passed onto the M/WBE.
- e. Proof or affidavit that sufficient time prior to making award was allowed for M/WBEs to participate effectively, to the extent practicable given the timeframe of the County Contract.
- f. Proof or affidavit that negotiations were held in good faith with interested M/WBEs, and that M/WBEs were not rejected as unqualified or unacceptable without sound business reasons based on (1) a thorough investigation of M/WBE qualifications and capabilities reviewed against industry custom and standards and (2) cost of performance The basis for rejecting any M/WBE deemed unqualified by the County Contractor shall be included in the Best Effort Documentation
- g. If an M/WBE is rejected based on cost, the County Contractor must submit a list of all sub-bidders for each item of work solicited and their bid prices for the work.
- h. The conditions of performance expected of Subcontractors by the County Contractor must also be included with the Best Effort Documentation.
- i. County Contractors may include any other type of documentation they feel necessary to further demonstrate their Best Efforts regarding their bid documents.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "Executive Director" shall mean the Executive Director of the Nassau County Office of Minority Affairs; provided, however, that Executive Director shall include a designee of the Executive Director except in the case of final determinations issued pursuant to Section (a) through (l) of these rules.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "Subcontract" shall mean an agreement consisting of part or parts of the contracted work of the County Contractor.

As used in this Appendix EE, the term "Subcontractor" shall mean a person or firm who performs part or parts of the contracted work of a prime contractor providing services, including construction services, to

the County pursuant to a county contract. Subcontractor shall include a person or firm that provides labor, professional or other services, materials or supplies to a prime contractor that are necessary for the prime contractor to fulfill its obligations to provide services to the County pursuant to a county contract. Subcontractor shall not include a supplier of materials to a contractor who has contracted to provide goods but no services to the County, nor a supplier of incidental materials to a contractor, such as office supplies, tools and other items of nominal cost that are utilized in the performance of a service contract.

Provisions requiring contractors to retain or submit documentation of best efforts to utilize certified subcontractors and requiring Department head approval prior to subcontracting shall not apply to intergovernmental agreements. In addition, the tracking of expenditures of County dollars by not-for-profit corporations, other municipalities, States, or the federal government is not required.

Contract Appendix L Certificate of Compliance

In compliance with Local Law 1-2006, as amended, the Proposer/Bidder hereby certifies the following:

	LiRo Engineers, Inc.	(Name)
	3 Aerial Way, Syosset, NY 11791	(Address)
	516-938-5476	(Telephone Number)
	The Proposer/Bidder agrees to comply with the requ Law, and with all applicable federal, state and local i	
	In the past five years, Proposer/Bidder has government agency to have violated federal, state, of benefits, labor relations, or occupational safety and l Proposer/Bidder, describe below:	or local laws regulating payment of wages or
		·
	b.	
4.	In the past five years, an administrative proceeding, action has X has not been commenced a connection with federal, state, or local laws regulating or occupational safety and health. If such a proceedidescribe below:	gainst or relating to the Proposer/Bidder in g payment of wages or benefits, labor relations,

5.	Proposer/Bidder agrees to permit access to work sites and relevant payroll records by authorized
	County representatives for the purpose of monitoring compliance with the Living Wage Law and
	investigating employee complaints of noncompliance.

I hereby certify that I have read the foregoing statement and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct and complete. Any statement or representation made herein shall be accurate and true as of the date stated below.

Dated

Signature of Chief Executive Officer

Luis M. Tormenta, PE

Name of Chief Executive Officer

Sworn to before me this

DENISE I... MUXO
TARY PUBLIC, State of New York
No. 01MU6051939
Qualified in Suffolk County
The displant Expires December 11, 20